SERVICEMASTER CO Form 424B3 April 01, 2009

Use these links to rapidly review the document <u>TABLE OF CONTENTS</u>

Filed Pursuant to Rule 424(b)(3) Registration No. 333-154648

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT

Prospectus Supplement No. 1 to Prospectus dated January 16, 2009

This prospectus supplement supplements the prospectus dated January 16, 2009, relating to the resale of \$1,150,000,000 aggregate principal amount of our 10.75%/11.50% Senior Toggle Notes due 2015 (the "Notes") which were originally issued by us in an offering exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. The prospectus was filed as part of our Registration Statement on Form S-1 (Registration No. 333-154648).

The ServiceMaster Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008 filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission is set forth below commencing after this cover page.

Investing in the Notes involves substantial risks. See the sections of our prospectus and our Annual Report on Form 10-K titled "Risk Factors" beginning on page 8 and 10, respectively, for a discussion of the risks you should consider in connection with an investment in the Notes.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission or other regulatory body has approved or disapproved of these securities or determined if this prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

In making your investment decision, you should rely only on the information contained in this prospectus supplement or the prospectus. We have not authorized any other person to provide you with information that is different from that contained in this prospectus supplement. If anyone provides you with different or inconsistent information, you should not rely on it. Neither we nor the selling securityholders are making an offer to sell these securities in any state where the offer is not permitted. You should not assume that the information contained in this prospectus supplement is accurate as of any date other than the date on the front of this prospectus supplement. Our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects may have changed since that date.

The date of this prospectus supplement is April 1, 2009.

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

ý ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008

OR

• TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Commission File Number 1-14762 THE SERVICEMASTER COMPANY

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

36-3858106 (I.R.S. Employer

Identification No.)

860 Ridge Lake Boulevard, Memphis, Tennessee 38120

(Address of principal executive offices, including zip code)

(901) 597-1400

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act: None

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes o No ý

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes o No ý

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes o No \acute{y}

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of the registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Annual Report on Form 10-K or any amendment to this Annual Report on Form 10-K. \acute{y}

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer o Accelerated filer o Non-accelerated filer ý Smaller reporting company o (Do not check if a

smaller reporting

company)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes o No ý

The registrant is a privately held corporation and its equity shares are not publicly traded. At March 14, 2009, 1,000 shares of the registrant's common stock were outstanding, all of which were owned by CDRSVM Holding, Inc.

THE SERVICEMASTER COMPANY ANNUAL REPORT ON FORM 10-K

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I Item 1.	Business	
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	<u>3</u>
Item 1B.	Unresolved Staff Comments	<u>10</u>
Item 2.	Properties	<u>19</u>
Item 3.	Legal Proceedings	<u>20</u>
Item 4.	Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders	<u>20</u>
PART II		<u>22</u>
Item 5.	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	<u>23</u>
<u>Item 6.</u>	Selected Financial Data	<u>23</u> 24
<u>Item 7.</u>	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	
Item 7A.	Ouantitative and Oualitative Disclosures about Market Risk	<u>26</u>
<u>Item 8.</u>	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	<u>61</u>
<u>Item 9.</u>	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	<u>63</u>
<u>Item 9A(T).</u>	Controls and Procedures	<u>125</u>
Item 9B.	Other Information	<u>126</u>
PART III		<u>126</u>
<u>Item 10.</u>	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	<u>129</u>
<u>Item 11.</u>	Executive Compensation	<u>132</u>
<u>Item 12.</u>	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	<u>153</u>
<u>Item 13.</u>	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	<u>156</u>
<u>Item 14.</u>	Principal Accounting Fees and Services	<u>159</u>
PART IV Item 15.	Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules	
Signatures		<u>160</u>
Exhibit Index		<u>161</u>
		<u>164</u>

PART I

ITEM 1. BUSINESS

The ServiceMaster Company ("ServiceMaster" or the "Company") is a national company serving both residential and commercial customers. Its services include lawn care, landscape maintenance, termite and pest control, home warranty, cleaning and disaster restoration, house cleaning, furniture repair, and home inspection. As of December 31, 2008, ServiceMaster provided these services through a network of approximately 5,290 company-owned locations and franchise licenses operating under the following leading brands: TruGreen, TruGreen LandCare, Terminix, American Home Shield, Merry Maids, ServiceMaster Clean, Furniture Medic and AmeriSpec. Approximately 98% of ServiceMaster's revenues are generated by sales in the United States. Incorporated in Delaware in 1991, ServiceMaster is the successor to various entities dating back to 1947.

ServiceMaster is organized into five principal reportable segments: TruGreen LawnCare; TruGreen LandCare; Terminix; American Home Shield; and Other Operations and Headquarters. All ServiceMaster subsidiaries are wholly owned. The financial information for each operating segment for 2008, 2007 and 2006 is contained in Part II, Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

MERGER TRANSACTION

On March 18, 2007, ServiceMaster entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger (the "Merger Agreement") with ServiceMaster Global Holdings, Inc. (formerly CDRSVM Topco, Inc.) ("Holdings") and CDRSVM Acquisition Co., Inc., an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of Holdings ("Acquisition Co."). The Merger Agreement provided that, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Merger Agreement, Acquisition Co. would merge with and into ServiceMaster, with ServiceMaster as the surviving corporation (the "Merger").

On July 24, 2007 (the "Closing Date"), the Merger was completed, and each issued and outstanding share of ServiceMaster common stock, other than shares held by ServiceMaster or Holdings or their subsidiaries and shares held by stockholders who validly perfected their appraisal rights under Delaware law, was converted into the right to receive \$15.625 in cash (the "Merger Consideration"). Each share of ServiceMaster common stock owned by ServiceMaster, Holdings or Acquisition Co. or any of their respective direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiaries was cancelled and retired, and no consideration was paid in exchange for it.

Immediately following the completion of the Merger, all of the outstanding capital stock of Holdings, the ultimate parent company of ServiceMaster, was owned by investment funds sponsored by, or affiliated with, Clayton, Dubilier & Rice, Inc. ("CD&R"), Citigroup Private Equity L.P., BAS Capital Funding Corporation and J.P. Morgan Ventures Corporation (collectively, the "Equity Sponsors").

SERVICES

The following table shows the percentage of ServiceMaster's consolidated revenue from continuing operations derived from each of ServiceMaster's reportable segments in the years indicated:

Segment	2008	2007	2006
TruGreen LawnCare	33%	33%	32%
TruGreen LandCare	9%	12%	13%
Terminix	33%	33%	32%
American Home Shield	18%	16%	17%
Other Operations and Headquarters	7%	6%	6%

TruGreen LawnCare Segment

The TruGreen LawnCare segment provides lawn care services primarily under the TruGreen brand name. Revenues derived from the TruGreen LawnCare segment constituted 33%, 33% and 32% of the revenue from continuing operations of the consolidated ServiceMaster enterprise in 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively. The TruGreen LawnCare business is seasonal in nature. Weather conditions such as a drought, or snow in the late spring or fall, can affect the demand for lawn care services and may result in a decrease in revenues or an increase in costs.

TruGreen LawnCare is a leading provider of lawn, tree and shrub care services in the United States, serving both residential and commercial customers. As of December 31, 2008, TruGreen LawnCare provided these services in 48 states and the District of Columbia through approximately 205 company-owned locations and 50 franchised locations. As of December 31, 2008, TruGreen LawnCare also provided lawn care services through a subsidiary in Canada and had licensing arrangements with licensees who provided these services in Japan and the United Kingdom.

TruGreen LandCare Segment

The TruGreen LandCare segment provides landscape maintenance services primarily under the TruGreen LandCare brand name. Revenues derived from the TruGreen LandCare segment constituted 9%, 12% and 13% of the revenue from continuing operations of the consolidated ServiceMaster enterprise in 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively. The TruGreen LandCare business is seasonal in nature. Weather conditions such as a drought can affect the demand for landscape maintenance services, or declines in the volume of snow fall can affect the level of snow removal services, and may result in a decrease in revenues or an increase in costs.

TruGreen LandCare is a leading provider of landscape maintenance services in the United States, serving primarily commercial customers. As of December 31, 2008, TruGreen LandCare provided these services in 43 states and the District of Columbia through approximately 70 company-owned locations and had no international operations. TruGreen LandCare also operates a nursery in California.

Terminix Segment

The Terminix segment provides termite and pest control services primarily under the Terminix brand name. Revenues derived from the Terminix segment constituted 33%, 33% and 32% of the revenue from continuing operations of the consolidated ServiceMaster enterprise in 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively. The Terminix business is seasonal in nature. The termite swarm season, which generally occurs in early spring but varies in timing and intensity by region depending on climate and other factors, leads to the highest demand for termite control services and, therefore, the



highest level of revenues. Similarly, increased pest activity in the warmer months leads to the highest demand for pest control services and, therefore, the highest level of revenues.

Terminix is a leading provider of termite and pest control services in the United States, serving both residential and commercial customers. As of December 31, 2008, Terminix provided these services in 46 states and the District of Columbia through approximately 375 company-owned locations and 130 franchised locations. As of December 31, 2008, Terminix also provided termite and pest control services through three subsidiaries in Mexico and had licensing arrangements whereby licensees provided these services in 13 other countries, primarily in Japan, the Caribbean and the Middle East.

American Home Shield Segment

The American Home Shield segment provides home warranty contracts for systems and appliances primarily under the American Home Shield brand name. Revenues derived from the American Home Shield segment constituted 18%, 16% and 17% of the revenue from continuing operations of the consolidated ServiceMaster enterprise in 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

American Home Shield is a leading provider of home warranty contracts for systems and appliances in the United States. It provides residential customers with contracts to repair or replace electrical, plumbing, central heating and central air conditioning systems, hot water heaters and other covered appliances that break down due to normal wear and tear and services those contracts through independent repair contractors. As of December 31, 2008, American Home Shield issued and administered home warranty contracts in 49 states and the District of Columbia and had no international operations.

Other Operations and Headquarters Segment

The Other Operations and Headquarters segment provides residential and commercial disaster restoration and cleaning services primarily under the ServiceMaster and ServiceMaster Clean brand names, home cleaning services primarily under the Merry Maids brand name, on-site furniture repair and restoration services primarily under the Furniture Medic brand name and home inspection services primarily under the AmeriSpec brand name. This segment also includes the operations of ServiceMaster Acceptance Company ("SMAC"), which provides financing to franchisees of the Company through commercial loans for franchise fees and royalties, equipment and vehicle purchases, and working capital needs and to consumer customers of the Company through retail installment sales contracts. The Other Operations segment also includes ServiceMaster's headquarters functions. Revenues derived from the Other Operations and Headquarters segment constituted 7%, 6% and 6% of the revenue from continuing operations of the consolidated ServiceMaster enterprise in 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

ServiceMaster Clean. ServiceMaster Clean is a leading franchisor in the residential and commercial disaster restoration and cleaning field in the United States. As of December 31, 2008, ServiceMaster Clean provided these services in all 50 states and the District of Columbia through approximately 3,225 franchised locations. As of December 31, 2008, ServiceMaster Clean, through subsidiaries, also provided disaster restoration and cleaning services in Canada, Ireland, the United Kingdom and Spain and had entered into licensing arrangements to provide these services in seven other countries: Honduras, India, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, Japan, Malaysia and the Philippines.

Merry Maids. Merry Maids is a leading provider of home cleaning services in the United States. As of December 31, 2008, these services were provided in 49 states and the District of Columbia through approximately 80 company-owned locations and 450 franchised locations. As of December 31, 2008, Merry Maids, through franchisees, also provided home cleaning services in

Table of Contents

Canada, Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom and had entered into licensing arrangements to provide these services in five other countries: Hong Kong, Japan, Korea, Malaysia and the Philippines.

Furniture Medic. Furniture Medic is a leading provider of on-site furniture repair and restoration services in the United States serving residential customers. As of December 31, 2008, Furniture Medic provided these services in 49 states and the District of Columbia through approximately 350 franchised locations. As of December 31, 2008, Furniture Medic also provided on-site furniture repair and restoration services through franchisees in Canada and the United Kingdom and had entered into licensing arrangements to provide these services in France and Saudi Arabia.

AmeriSpec. AmeriSpec is a leading provider of home inspection services in the United States serving residential customers. As of December 31, 2008, AmeriSpec provided these services in 46 states and the District of Columbia through approximately 355 franchised locations. AmeriSpec also provided home inspection services through a franchisee in Canada.

ServiceMaster Acceptance Company. SMAC provides financing to franchisees of the Company through commercial loans for franchise fees and royalties, equipment and vehicle purchases, and working capital needs and to consumer customers of Terminix through retail installment sales contracts. Commercial loans are typically for a term of one to seven years and are generally secured by the assets of the franchisee and other collateral. On December 31, 2008, the outstanding balance of commercial loans was approximately \$37.5 million with a bad debt reserve for commercial loans of approximately \$1.8 million. SMAC wrote off approximately \$0.5 million in commercial loans in 2008. Retail installment sales contracts are typically for a term of 12 months and are unsecured. On December 31, 2008, the outstanding balance of retail installment sales contracts was approximately \$13.8 million. In the event a customer fails to make payments under a retail installment sales contract for 120 days after the due date, Terminix purchases the installment contract from SMAC.

MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION

ServiceMaster markets its services primarily through yellow pages advertisements, direct mail, the internet, television and radio advertising, print advertisements, door-to-door solicitation and telemarketing. Additionally, American Home Shield and Terminix, in certain jurisdictions, market their services through real estate brokerage offices in conjunction with the resale of single-family residences and through financial institutions and insurance agencies.

HEADQUARTER FUNCTIONS

The Business Support Center, headquartered in Memphis, Tennessee, administers payroll, benefits, risk management, travel and certain procurement services for ServiceMaster's internal operations. Various administrative support departments also provide personnel, communications, marketing, government and public relations, administrative, accounting, financial, tax, human resources, information technology and legal services.

SERVICE MARKS, TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

ServiceMaster holds various service marks, trademarks and trade names, such as ServiceMaster, Terminix, TruGreen, TruGreen LandCare, Merry Maids, ServiceMaster Clean, American Home Shield, AmeriSpec and Furniture Medic, that it deems particularly important to the advertising activities conducted by each of its reportable segments as well as the franchising

activities conducted by certain reportable segments. As of December 31, 2008, ServiceMaster had marks that were registered in the United States and 118 other countries.

FRANCHISES

Franchises are important to the TruGreen LawnCare, Terminix, ServiceMaster Clean, Merry Maids, AmeriSpec and Furniture Medic businesses. Total franchise fees (initial and recurring) represented 3.8%, 3.7% and 3.6% of consolidated revenue from continuing operations in 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively. Related franchise operating expenses were 2.0%, 2.2% and 2.3% of consolidated operating expenses in 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively. Total franchise related profits comprised 32.2%, 31.7% and 15.8% of consolidated operating income in 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively. We evaluate the performance of our franchise businesses based primarily on operating profit before corporate general and administrative expenses and amortization of intangible assets. Franchise agreements entered into in the course of these businesses are generally for a term of five to ten years. The majority of these franchise agreements are renewed prior to expiration. The majority of international licenses are for ten year terms.

COMPETITION

ServiceMaster competes with many other companies in the sale of its services, franchises and products. The principal methods of competition in ServiceMaster's businesses include quality and speed of service, name recognition and reputation, pricing and promotions, customer satisfaction, brand awareness, professional sales forces, and reputation/referrals. Competition in all of the Company's markets is strong.

Lawn Care Services. Competition in the market for lawn care services comes mainly from local, independently owned firms and from homeowners who care for their own lawns. Competition also comes from Scotts, which operates on a broad geographic scale.

Landscape Maintenance Services. Competition in the market for commercial landscape maintenance services comes mainly from small, owner-operated companies operating in a limited geographic market and, to a lesser degree, from a few large companies (notably, The Brickman Group and The Valley Crest Companies) operating in multiple markets, and from property owners who perform their own landscaping services.

Termite and Pest Control Services. Competition in the market for termite and pest control services comes mainly from regional and local, independently owned firms, from homeowners who treat their own termite and pest control problems, and from Orkin, a subsidiary of Rollins, which operates on a national basis. Ecolab Inc. competes nationally in the commercial pest control segment.

Home Warranty Contracts for Systems and Appliances. Competition in the market for home warranty contracts for systems and appliances comes mainly from regional providers of home warranties.

Home Inspection Services. Competition in the market for home inspection services comes mainly from regional and local, independently owned firms.

Residential & Commercial Disaster Restoration and Cleaning Services. Competition in the market for disaster restoration and cleaning services comes mainly from local, independently owned firms and a few national professional cleaning companies such as ServPro, Paul Davis, Belfor and BMS Cat.

Table of Contents

Home Cleaning Services. Competition in the market for home cleaning services comes mainly from local, independent contractors, from homeowners who clean their own homes, and from a few national companies such as The Maids, Molly Maids and The Cleaning Authority.

Furniture Repair Services. Competition in the market for furniture repair services comes mainly from local, independent contractors.

MAJOR CUSTOMERS

ServiceMaster has no single customer that accounts for more than 10% of its consolidated operating revenue. Additionally, no operating segment has a single customer that accounts for more than 10% of its operating revenue. None of ServiceMaster's operating segments is dependent on a single customer or a few customers, the loss of which would have a material adverse effect on the segment.

REGULATORY COMPLIANCE

Government Regulations

ServiceMaster's operating segments are subject to various federal, state and local laws and regulations, compliance with which increases ServiceMaster's operating costs, limits or restricts the services provided by ServiceMaster's operating segments or the methods by which ServiceMaster's operating segments offer, sell and fulfill those services or conduct their respective businesses, or subjects ServiceMaster and its operating segments to the possibility of regulatory actions or proceedings. Noncompliance with these laws and regulations can subject ServiceMaster to fines or various forms of civil or criminal prosecution, any of which could have an adverse effect on its reputation and financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

These federal, state and local laws include laws relating to consumer protection, wage and hour regulations, deceptive trade practices, permit and license requirements, real estate settlement, workers' safety, environmental regulations and employee benefits. The TruGreen LawnCare, TruGreen LandCare and Terminix businesses must also meet the Department of Transportation and Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration requirements with respect to their fleets of vehicles. American Home Shield is regulated in certain states by the state insurance regulatory authority and by the Real Estate Commission in Texas. TruGreen LawnCare, TruGreen LandCare and Terminix are regulated by various state and local laws, ordinances and regulations which are enforced by state Departments of Agriculture, Pest Control Boards, Departments of Environmental Conservation and similar government entities. AmeriSpec is regulated by various state and local home inspection laws and regulations.

Consumer Protection and Telemarketing Matters

ServiceMaster is subject to federal and state laws and regulations designed to protect consumers, including laws governing consumer privacy and fraud, the collection and use of consumer data, telemarketing and other forms of solicitation.

The telemarketing rules adopted by the Federal Communications Commission pursuant to the Federal Telephone Consumer Protection Act and the Federal Telemarketing Sales Rule issued by the Federal Trade Commission govern ServiceMaster's telephone sales practices. In addition, many states have adopted laws and regulations targeted at direct telephone sales activities. The implementation of do-not-call lists requires TruGreen LawnCare, and, to a lesser extent, ServiceMaster's other operating segments, to rely more extensively on other marketing methods and channels.



Table of Contents

Franchise Matters

TruGreen LawnCare, Terminix, ServiceMaster Clean, Merry Maids, AmeriSpec and Furniture Medic are subject to various federal, state and international laws and regulations governing franchise sales, marketing and licensing and franchise trade practices generally, including applicable rules and regulations of the Federal Trade Commission. These laws and regulations generally require disclosure of business information in connection with the sale and licensing of franchises. Certain state regulations also affect the ability of the franchisor to revoke or refuse to renew a franchise. ServiceMaster seeks to comply with regulatory requirements and deal with franchisees and licensees in good faith. From time to time, ServiceMaster and one or more franchisees may become involved in a dispute regarding the franchise relationship, including payment of royalties or fees, location of branches, advertising, purchase of products by franchisees, compliance with ServiceMaster standards and franchise renewal criteria. There can be no assurance that compliance problems will not be encountered from time to time or that material disputes with one or more franchisees will not arise.

Environmental Matters

ServiceMaster's businesses are subject to various federal, state and local laws and regulations regarding environmental matters. Terminix, TruGreen LawnCare and TruGreen LandCare are regulated under many federal and state environmental laws, including the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986, the Federal Environmental Pesticide Control Act of 1972, the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act of 1947, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, the Clean Air Act, the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986, the Oil Pollution Act of 1990 and the Clean Water Act of 1977. ServiceMaster cannot predict the effect on its operations of possible future environmental legislation or regulations. During 2008, there were no material capital expenditures for environmental control facilities.

INSURANCE

We maintain insurance coverage that we believe is appropriate for our business, including workers' compensation, auto liability, general liability, umbrella and property insurance. In addition, we provide various insurance coverages, including deductible reimbursement policies, to our business units through our wholly-owned captive insurance company, which is domiciled in Vermont.

EMPLOYEES

On December 31, 2008, ServiceMaster had approximately 27,000 employees.

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

ServiceMaster maintains a website at *http://www.svm.com* that includes a hyperlink to a website maintained by a third-party where ServiceMaster's Annual Report on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K and all amendments to those reports are available without charge as soon as reasonably practicable following the time that they are filed with or furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission.



ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

The following discussion of risk factors contains "forward-looking statements," as discussed in Item 7. These risk factors may be important to understanding any statement in this Annual Report on Form 10-K or elsewhere. Our business, operations and financial condition are subject to various risks. The risks and uncertainties described below are not the only ones relevant to us. Additional risks and uncertainties not currently known to us or that we currently believe are immaterial may also impair our business, results of operations, financial condition and liquidity. The following information should be read in conjunction with Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations and the consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Risks Related to Our Business and Our Industry

Recent market events and conditions, including disruptions in the U.S. and international credit markets and other financial systems and the deterioration of U.S. and global economic conditions, could, among other things, impede access to or increase the cost of financing, cause our lenders to depart from prior credit industry practice and not give technical or other waivers under our Credit Facilities (as defined below) to the extent we may seek them in the future, thereby causing us to be in default under one or more of the Credit Facilities, cause our commercial customers to incur liquidity issues that could lead to some of our services being cancelled and/or result in reduced revenues and lower operating income and cash flows, which would have an adverse effect on our financial condition or results of operations.

In the second half of 2007, the U.S. residential mortgage market began to experience serious disruption due to credit quality deterioration and delinquencies in a significant portion of originated mortgages, particularly subprime and non-prime mortgages; foreclosure activity began to rise; the residential housing market began to experience a slowing pace of transactions, declining housing prices and increased cost and reduced availability of mortgages; delinquencies in non-mortgage consumer credit increased; consumer confidence began to decline and credit markets became disrupted and illiquid. These conditions continued and worsened throughout 2007 and 2008 and into 2009, expanding into a crisis of confidence in the broader U.S. and global credit and financial markets and resulting in greater volatility, less liquidity, widening of credit spreads, a lack of price transparency, increased credit losses and tighter credit conditions. Securities and debt ratings have been downgraded and a number of institutions have defaulted on their debt, filed for bankruptcy or have been taken over. Concerns about various financial instruments, banks, investment banks, insurers and other financial institutions caused the broader credit markets to deteriorate further, notwithstanding various actions by the U.S. and foreign governments. In addition, the unemployment rate has been increasing and the economy has been contracting. Concerns about adverse developments in the credit and financial markets, declining consumer sentiment, increased unemployment, economic contraction and uncertainty about corporate earnings continue to challenge the U.S. and global financial and credit markets and overall economies.

These unprecedented disruptions in the current credit and financial markets have had a significant material adverse impact on a number of financial institutions and have limited access to capital and credit for many companies. These disruptions could, among other things, lead to impairment charges, make it more difficult for us to obtain, or increase our cost of obtaining, financing for our operations or investments or to refinance our debt in the future, cause our lenders to depart from prior credit industry practice and not give technical or other waivers under our \$2,650 million senior secured term loan facility (the "Term Loan Facility") and \$150 million pre-funded letter of credit facility (together with the Term Loan Facility, the "Term Facilities") or our \$500 million senior secured revolving credit facility (the "Revolving Credit Facility") (the Term Facilities and Revolving Credit Facility are collectively referred to herein as the "Credit Facilities") to the extent we may seek them in the future, thereby causing us to be in default under one or more



Table of Contents

of the Credit Facilities. These disruptions also could cause our commercial customers to encounter liquidity issues that could lead to some of our services being cancelled or reduced.

Although we are not currently experiencing any limitation of access to the Credit Facilities and are not aware of any issues currently impacting the ability of the lenders under them to honor their commitments to extend credit, there is no assurance that the U.S. and global credit crisis will not adversely affect our ability to borrow on the Credit Facilities in the future. Liquidity or capital problems at one or more of the lenders on the Revolving Credit Facility could reduce or eliminate the amount available for us to draw under such facility. Our access to additional capital may not be available on terms acceptable to us or at all.

There can be no assurance that these disruptions and turmoil will not get worse over time and thus impact us more than they have to date. These economic uncertainties make it very difficult for us to accurately forecast and plan future business activities. The continuance of the current uncertain economic conditions or further deterioration of such conditions could have a material adverse impact on our financial position, revenues, results of operations and cash flows.

Continued weakening in general economic conditions, especially as they may affect home re-sales, unemployment or consumer confidence or spending levels, may adversely affect the demand for our services.

Changes in general economic conditions and consumer confidence affect the demand for our services. The U.S. and global economy is currently undergoing a general economic downturn. A continuation or worsening of this downturn, including continued or further softening of the home sale or resale market, consumer confidence and spending levels, increases in home foreclosures, further deterioration or disruption in the credit markets and increases in unemployment rates, could reduce the demand for our services. These factors could also negatively impact the timing or the ultimate collection of accounts receivable, which would negatively impact our operating revenues, profitability and cash flows.

The failure of any banking institution in which we deposit our funds or any insurance company that provides insurance to us may have an adverse effect on our financial condition or result of operations.

The deterioration in global economic conditions and the weakening of the financial markets have reduced the financial strength of some financial institutions and insurance companies. We maintain cash balances in excess of federally-insured limits at various depository institutions. If one or more of the depository institutions in which we maintain significant cash balances were to fail, our ability to access these funds might be temporarily or permanently limited, and could materially impact our liquidity and potentially cause material financial losses. Similarly, if one or more insurance companies were to fail, we may encounter issues with our insurance coverage and payment of claims. We also may not be able to replace our insurance coverage with another insurer on terms as favorable as our current insurance arrangements. Thus, the failure of a banking institution or insurance company with which we do business may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Weather conditions and seasonality affect the demand for our services and our results of operations.

The demand for our services and our results of operations are affected by weather conditions and by the seasonal nature of our lawn care and landscape maintenance services, termite and pest control services, home inspection services and disaster restoration services. For example, in our markets that do not have a year-round growing season, the demand for our lawn care and landscape maintenance services decreases during the winter months. Droughts and late spring or fall snow storms can adversely impact the demand for lawn care and landscape maintenance



Table of Contents

services and cooler temperatures can impede the development of the termite swarm and lead to lower demand for our termite services.

Our markets are highly competitive. Competition could reduce our market share and adversely impact our results of operations.

We operate in highly competitive markets. Changes in the source and intensity of competition in the markets served by us impact the demand for our services and may result in additional pricing pressures. The relatively low capital cost of entry to certain of our businesses has led to strong competitive markets, including regional and local owner-operated companies. Regional and local competitors operating in a limited geographic area may have lower labor, benefits and overhead costs. The principal methods of competition in our businesses include name recognition, quality and speed of service, pricing, customer satisfaction and reputation. No assurance can be given that we will be able to compete successfully against current or future competitors and that the competitive pressures that we face will not result in reduced market share or negatively impact our financial performance.

Increases in raw material prices, fuel prices and other operating costs adversely affect our results of operations.

Our financial performance is affected by the level of our operating expenses, such as fuel, fertilizer, chemicals, raw materials, wages and salaries, employee benefits, health care, vehicle, self-insurance costs and other insurance premiums as well as various regulatory compliance costs, all of which may be subject to inflationary pressures. In particular, our financial performance is adversely affected by increases in these operating costs. In recent years, fuel prices have fluctuated widely. Sharp increases were experienced in 2007 and 2008, which raised our costs of operating vehicles and equipment. Fuel price increases can also result in increases in the cost of fertilizer, chemicals and other materials used in our business. We cannot predict the extent to which we may experience future increases in costs of fuel, fertilizer, chemicals, raw materials, wages, employee benefits, healthcare, vehicles, insurance and other operating costs. To the extent such cost increases continue, we may not be able to fully pass these increased costs through to our existing and prospective customers, and the rates we pay to our subcontractors may increase, any of which could have a material adverse impact on our operating results.

Our future success depends on our ability to attract and retain trained workers and third party contractors.

Our future success and financial performance depends substantially on our ability to attract, retain and train workers and attract and retain third party contractors. Our ability to conduct our operations is in part impacted by our ability to increase our labor force including on a seasonal basis, which may be adversely impacted by a number of factors, including a failure of the U.S. Congress to reauthorize the returning worker exception to the H2B Visa Program, which may negatively impact the number of foreign nationals available to engage in seasonal employment. In the event of a labor shortage, we could experience difficulty in delivering our services in a high-quality or timely manner and could be forced to increase wages in order to attract and retain employees, which would result in higher operating costs and reduced profitability.

We may not successfully implement our business strategies or realize all of our expected cost savings.

We may not be able to fully implement our business strategies or realize, in whole or in part within the time frames anticipated, the anticipated benefits of our various initiatives, such as our Terminix Termite Inspection and Protection Plan and TruGreen Targeted Lawn Care program, or our expected cost savings and efficiency improvements, including those related to our current



reorganization and restructuring program ("Fast Forward"). Our various business strategies and initiatives, including our productivity and customer retention initiatives, are subject to significant business, economic and competitive uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are beyond our control. We expect to incur certain costs to achieve our expected cost savings and efficiency improvements. These costs may turn out to be substantially higher than we currently estimate, and we may not fully achieve our expected cost savings and efficiency improvements. Our ability to successfully realize cost savings and the timing of any realization may be affected by factors such as the need to ensure continuity in our operations, contracts, regulations and/or statutes governing employee-employer relationships, our ability to renegotiate contracts or find alternative suppliers and other factors. Our business strategy may also change from time to time. As a result, we may not be able to achieve our expected results of operations.

Public perceptions that our products and services are not environmentally friendly or safe may adversely affect the demand for our services.

In providing our services, we use, among other things, fertilizers, herbicides and pesticides. Public perception that our products and services are not environmentally friendly or safe or are harmful to humans, whether justified or not, could lead to reduced demand for our services, impair our reputation, involve us in litigation, damage our brand names and otherwise have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Changes in the types or mix of our service offerings could affect our financial performance.

Our financial performance is affected by changes in the types or mix of services we offer our customers. For example, when Terminix transitioned from offering primarily bait termite services to providing both liquid and bait termite services, this transition required the purchase of additional equipment and additional training for our associates. The bait and termite service lines also have different price points (for both the initial treatment and for renewals), different ongoing service obligations, and different revenue recognition policies. These changes in mix can also affect the timing of our revenues. An unsuccessful rollout or adjustment of our service offerings could have a material adverse effect on our financial performance.

Government laws and regulations applicable to our businesses could increase our legal and regulatory expenses and affect our financial performance.

Our businesses are subject to significant federal, state and local laws and regulations. These federal, state and local laws and regulations include laws relating to consumer protection, wage and hour requirements, the employment of immigrants, labor relations, permit and licensing requirements, workers' safety, the environment, insurance and home warranty, employee benefits, telemarketing and advertising, the application of fertilizers, herbicides, pesticides and other chemicals, noise and air pollution from power equipment and water management techniques. In particular, we anticipate that the new U.S. Presidential administration and Congress may promulgate additional legislation and regulation, including legislation relating to the Employee Free Choice Act, the environment, or "do-not-mail", "do-not-leave", or other advertising, that may be detrimental to our business or may substantially increase our operating costs. It is difficult to predict the future impact of the broad and expanding legislative and regulatory requirements affecting our businesses but changes to such requirements may affect our operations and financial performance. In addition, if we were to fail to comply with any applicable law or regulation, we could be subject to substantial fines or damages, be involved in litigation, suffer losses to our reputation or suffer the loss of licenses or penalties that may affect how our business is operated, which, in turn, would have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The loss of the services of management personnel and other employees as a result of restructuring could adversely affect our financial performance.

Among the purposes of Fast Forward is to eliminate layers and bureaucracy and simplify work processes in order to better align the Company's work processes around its operational and strategic objectives. Fast Forward has resulted in employee workforce reductions as part of the cost-savings to be achieved and may include additional workforce reductions in the future. Ultimately, Fast Forward is expected to enhance our financial performance; however, the loss of management personnel and other employees could affect our success and financial performance until the Fast Forward process is completed.

Our business process outsourcing initiatives have increased our reliance on third-party contractors and may expose our business to harm upon the termination or disruption of our third-party contractor relationships.

Our strategy to increase profitability by reducing our costs of operations includes the implementation of business process outsourcing initiatives. As a result, our future operations will increasingly rely on third-party vendors to provide services that we previously performed internally. Any disruption, termination, or substandard performance of these outsourced services, including possible breaches by third party vendors of their agreements with us, could adversely affect our brands, customer relationships, operating results and financial condition. Also, if a third-party outsourcing provider relationship is terminated, there is a risk that we may not be able to enter into a similar agreement with an alternate provider in a timely manner or on terms that we consider favorable. In addition, in the event a third-party outsourcing relationship is terminated and we are unable to replace it, there is a risk that we may no longer have the capabilities to perform these services internally.

Laws and regulations regarding the use of pesticides and fertilizers, as well as other environmental laws and regulations, could result in significant costs that adversely affect our operating results.

Local, state, federal and international laws and regulations relating to environmental, health and safety matters affect us in several ways. In the United States, products containing pesticides must be registered with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA") (and similar state agencies) before they can be sold or applied. The failure to obtain or the cancellation of any such registration, or the other withdrawal from the market place of such pesticides, could have an adverse effect on our business, the severity of which would depend on the products involved, whether other products could be substituted and whether our competitors were similarly affected. The pesticides we use are manufactured by independent third parties and are evaluated by the EPA as part of its ongoing exposure risk assessment. The EPA may decide that a pesticide we use will be limited or will not be re-registered for use in the United States. We cannot predict the outcome or the severity of the effect of the EPA's continuing evaluations.

In addition, the use of certain pesticides, herbicides and fertilizer products is regulated by various local, state, federal and international environmental and public health agencies. These regulations may require that only certified or professional users apply the product or that certain products be used only on certain types of locations, may require users to post notices on properties to which products have been or will be applied, may require notification to individuals in the vicinity that products will be applied in the future or may restrict or ban the use of certain products. Even if we are able to comply with all such regulations and obtain all necessary registrations and licenses, we cannot assure you that the products we apply or the manner in which we apply them, particularly pesticide products, will not be alleged to cause injury to the environment or to people under any circumstances. The costs of compliance, remediation or products liability lawsuits could materially affect our future operating results.



Table of Contents

Local, state, federal and foreign agencies regulate the disposal, handling and storage of waste, air and water discharges from our facilities and the investigation and clean-up of contaminated sites. We could incur significant costs, including clean-up costs, fines and civil or criminal sanctions and claims by third parties for property damage and personal injury, as a result of violations of or liabilities under these laws and regulations. If there is a significant change in the facts and circumstances surrounding the assumptions upon which we operate or if we are found not to be in substantial compliance with applicable environmental and public health laws and regulations, it could have a material impact on future environmental capital expenditures and other environmental expenses and our results of operations, financial position and cash flows. In addition, potentially significant expenditures could be required to comply with environmental laws and regulations, including requirements that may be adopted or imposed in the future.

Local, state, federal and foreign agencies that regulate environmental matters may change environmental laws, regulations or standards. Changes in any of these or other laws, regulations or standards could materially affect our future operating results.

We may not be able to adequately protect our intellectual property and other proprietary rights that are material to our business.

Our ability to compete effectively depends in part on our rights to service marks, trademarks, trade names and other intellectual property rights we own or license, particularly our registered brand names, Terminix, TruGreen, TruGreen LawnCare, TruGreen LandCare, Merry Maids, ServiceMaster Clean, American Home Shield, AmeriSpec, Furniture Medic and ServiceMaster. We have not sought to register every one of our marks either in the United States or in every country in which they are used. Furthermore, because of the differences in foreign trademark, patent and other intellectual property or proprietary rights laws, we may not receive the same protection in other countries as we would in the United States. If we are unable to protect our proprietary information and brand names, we could suffer a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

Litigation may be necessary to enforce our intellectual property rights and protect our proprietary information, or to defend against claims by third parties that our products or services infringe their intellectual property rights. Any litigation or claims brought by or against us could result in substantial costs and diversion of our resources. A successful claim of trademark, patent or other intellectual property infringement against us, or any other successful challenge to the use of our intellectual property, could subject us to damages or prevent us from providing certain services under our recognized brand names, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

Disruptions or security failures in our information technology systems could create liability for us and/or limit our ability to effectively monitor, operate and control our operations and adversely affect our operating results.

Our information technology systems facilitate our ability to monitor, operate and control our operations. Any disruption in or failure of our information technology systems to operate as expected could, depending on the magnitude of the problem, adversely affect our operating results by limiting, among other things, our capacity to monitor, operate and control our operations effectively. If our disaster recovery plans do not work as anticipated, or if the third party vendor to which we have outsourced certain information technology services fails to fulfill its obligations to us, our operations may be adversely impacted. In addition, because our systems contain information about individuals and businesses, our failure to maintain the security of the data we hold, whether the result of our own error or the malfeasance or errors of others, could harm our reputation or give rise to legal liabilities relating to violations of privacy laws or otherwise, which may lead to lower revenues, increased costs and other material adverse effects on our results of operations.



We are subject to various restrictive covenants that could adversely impact our operations.

From time to time, we enter into noncompetition agreements that restrict us from entering into lines of business (e.g., heating, ventilation and air conditioning repair and installation, electrical repair and installation, plumbing) or operating in certain areas into which we may desire to expand our business. We also are subject to various non-solicitation and no hire covenants that may restrict our ability to solicit potential customers or employees. To the extent that such restrictive covenants prevent us from taking advantage of business opportunities, or we fail to comply with them, our operations may be adversely impacted.

Future acquisitions could affect our financial performance.

We plan to continue to pursue opportunities to expand through selective acquisitions. Our ability to make acquisitions at reasonable prices and to integrate acquired businesses is an important factor in our future growth. We cannot ensure that we will be able to manage or integrate acquired businesses successfully and/or retain customers of the acquired businesses. Any inability on our part to consolidate and manage growth from acquired businesses could have an adverse effect on our financial performance, and there can be no assurance that any acquisition that we make in the future will provide us with the benefits that were anticipated when entering into such acquisition. The process of integrating an acquired business may create unforeseen difficulties and expenses, including the diversion of resources needed to integrate new businesses, technologies, products, personnel or systems; the inability to retain employees, customers and suppliers; the assumption of actual or contingent liabilities; failure to follow internal processes; write-offs or impairment charges relating to goodwill and other intangible assets; and unanticipated or unknown liabilities relating to acquired businesses.

Risks Related to Our Capital Structure and Our Debt

We are indirectly owned and controlled by the Equity Sponsors, and their interests as equity holders may conflict with the interests of holders of our debt.

We are indirectly owned and controlled by the Equity Sponsors, who will have the ability to control our policies and operations. The directors appointed by affiliates of the Equity Sponsors are able to make decisions affecting our capital structure, including decisions to issue or repurchase capital stock, pay dividends and incur or repurchase debt. The interests of the Equity Sponsors may not in all cases be aligned with the interests of our debt. For example, if we encounter financial difficulties or are unable to pay our debts as they mature, the interests of our Equity Sponsors might conflict with the interests of holders of our debt. In addition, our Equity Sponsors may have an interest in pursuing acquisitions, divestitures, financings or other transactions that, in their judgment, could enhance their equity investments, even though such transaction might involve risks to our business or the holders of our debt. Furthermore, the Equity Sponsors may in the future own businesses that directly or indirectly compete with us. One or more of the Equity Sponsors also may pursue acquisition opportunities that may be complementary to our business, and as a result, those acquisition opportunities may not be available to us.

We have substantial debt and may incur substantial additional debt, which could adversely affect our financial health and our ability to obtain financing in the future, react to changes in our business and satisfy our obligations.

As of December 31, 2008, we had \$4,266 million of consolidated indebtedness and \$319 million of available borrowings under our Revolving Credit Facility. Our substantial debt could

Table of Contents

have important consequences to holders of our debt and other stakeholders in the Company. Because of our substantial debt:

our ability to engage in acquisitions without raising additional equity or obtaining additional debt financing could become impaired;

our ability to obtain additional financing for working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions, debt service requirements or general corporate purposes and our ability to satisfy our obligations with respect to our debt may be impaired in the future;

a large portion of our cash flow from operations must be dedicated to the payment of principal and interest on our debt, thereby reducing the funds available to us for other purposes;

we are exposed to the risk of increased interest rates because a portion of our borrowings, including under the Credit Facilities, and certain floating rate operating leases are at variable rates of interest;

it may be more difficult for us to satisfy our obligations to our creditors, resulting in possible defaults on, and acceleration of, such debt;

we may be more vulnerable to general adverse economic and industry conditions;

we may be at a competitive disadvantage compared to our competitors with less debt or with comparable debt on more favorable terms and, as a result, they may be better positioned to withstand economic downturns;

our ability to refinance debt may be limited or the associated costs may increase; and

our flexibility to adjust to changing market conditions and ability to withstand competitive pressures could be limited, or we may be prevented from carrying out capital spending that is necessary or important to our growth strategy and efforts to improve operating margins of our businesses.

Despite our indebtedness levels, we and our subsidiaries may be able to incur substantially more debt, including secured debt. This could further exacerbate the risks associated with our substantial debt.

We and our subsidiaries may be able to incur substantial additional debt in the future. The terms of the indentures governing our debt securities do not prohibit us or our subsidiaries from doing so. The Credit Facilities provide us with commitments for additional borrowings of up to \$319 million under the Revolving Credit Facility, as of December 31, 2008, and permit additional borrowings beyond those commitments under certain circumstances. In addition, we have the option to pay interest on portions of our debt by increasing the principal amount of the outstanding loans ("PIK Interest"), which would increase our debt by the amount of any such PIK Interest. If new debt is added to our current debt levels, the related risks we face would increase, and we may not be able to meet all of our debt obligations.

The agreements and instruments governing our debt contain restrictions and limitations that could significantly impact our ability to operate our business.

The Credit Facilities contain covenants that, among other things, restrict our ability to:

incur additional debt (including guarantees of other debt);

pay dividends or make other restricted payments, including investments;

prepay or amend the terms of our other debt;

enter into certain types of transactions with affiliates;

Table of Contents

sell certain assets, or, in the case of any borrower under the Credit Facilities, consolidate, merge, sell or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its assets;

create liens;

in the case of the Term Loan Facility, enter into agreements restricting dividends or other distributions by subsidiaries to ServiceMaster; and

in the case of the Revolving Credit Facility, make acquisitions, enter into agreements restricting our ability to incur liens securing the Revolving Credit Facility and change our business or ServiceMaster's fiscal year.

The indenture governing our 10.75%/11.50% senior toggle notes maturing in 2015 (the "Permanent Notes") also contains restrictive covenants that, among other things, limit our ability and the ability of our restricted subsidiaries to:

incur more debt;

repurchase our debt;

pay dividends, redeem stock or make other distributions;

make investments;

create liens;

transfer or sell assets;

merge or consolidate; and

enter into certain transactions with our affiliates.

The restrictions in the indenture governing the Permanent Notes, the Credit Facilities and the instruments governing our other debt may prevent us from taking actions that we believe would be in the best interest of our business and may make it difficult for us to execute our business strategy successfully or effectively compete with companies that are not similarly restricted. We may also incur future debt obligations that might subject us to additional restrictive covenants that could affect our financial and operational flexibility. We cannot assure you that we will be able to refinance our debt, at maturity or otherwise, on terms acceptable to us, or at all.

Our ability to comply with the covenants and restrictions contained in the Credit Facilities, the indenture governing the Permanent Notes and the instruments governing our other debt may be affected by economic, financial and industry conditions beyond our control including credit or capital market disruptions. The breach of any of these covenants or restrictions could result in a default that would permit the applicable lenders or noteholders, as the case may be, to declare all amounts outstanding thereunder to be due and payable, together with accrued and unpaid interest. If we are unable to repay debt, lenders having secured obligations, such as the lenders under the Credit Facilities, could proceed against the collateral securing the debt. In any such case, we may be unable to borrow under the Credit Facilities and may not be able to repay the amounts due under the Credit Facilities and the Permanent Notes. This could have serious consequences to our financial condition and results of operations and could cause us to become bankrupt or insolvent.

Our ability to generate the significant amount of cash needed to pay interest and principal on our debt and our ability to refinance all or a portion of our debt or obtain additional financing depends on many factors beyond our control.

As a holding company, we have no independent operations or material assets other than our ownership of equity interests in our subsidiaries, and we will depend on our subsidiaries to distribute funds to us so that we may pay our obligations and expenses, including satisfying our obligations under our debt. Our ability to make scheduled payments on, or to refinance our

Table of Contents

obligations under, our debt will depend on the ability of our subsidiaries to make distributions and dividends to us, which, in turn, will depend on their operating results, cash requirements and financial condition, general business conditions, and any legal and regulatory restrictions on the payment of dividends to which they may be subject, many of which may be beyond our control, and as described under "Risks Relating to Our Business and Our Industry" above. The payment of ordinary and extraordinary dividends by our subsidiaries that are regulated as insurance, home warranty, service contract or similar companies is subject to applicable state law limitations. If we cannot receive sufficient distributions from our subsidiaries, we may not be able to meet our obligations to fund general corporate expenses or service our debt obligations.

If our cash flow and capital resources are insufficient to fund our debt service obligations, we may be forced to reduce or delay capital expenditures, sell assets, seek to obtain additional equity capital, elect to pay PIK Interest, or restructure our debt. In the future, our cash flow and capital resources may not be sufficient for payments of interest on and principal of our debt, and such alternative measures may not be successful and may not permit us to meet our scheduled debt service obligations.

The Revolving Credit Facility will mature on July 24, 2013 and the Term Loan Facilities will mature on July 24, 2014. The Permanent Notes will mature on July 24, 2015. We cannot assure you that we will be able to refinance any of our debt or obtain additional financing, particularly because of our high levels of debt. In such event, we could face substantial liquidity problems and might be required to dispose of material assets or operations to meet our debt service and other obligations. We cannot assure you we will be able to consummate those sales, or if we do, what the timing of the sales will be, whether the proceeds that we realize will be adequate to meet debt service obligations when due or whether we would receive fair value for such assets.

Increases in interest rates would increase the cost of servicing our debt and could reduce our profitability.

A significant portion of our outstanding debt, including debt under the Credit Facilities, bears interest at variable rates. As a result, increases in interest rates would increase the cost of servicing our debt and could materially reduce our profitability and cash flows. As of December 31, 2008, each one percentage point change in interest rates would result in an approximately \$11.8 million change in the annual interest expense on our Term Loan Facilities after considering the impact of the interest rate swaps into which we have entered. Assuming all revolving loans were fully drawn, each one percentage point change in interest rates would result in a \$5.0 million change in annual interest expense on our Revolving Credit Facility. We are also exposed to increases in interest rates with respect to our arrangement enabling us to transfer an interest in certain receivables to unrelated third parties. Assuming all available amounts were transferred under this arrangement, each one percentage point change in interest rates with respect to our all interest expense with respect to this arrangement. We are also exposed to increases in interest rates with respect to such operating leases. The impact of increases in interest rates could be more significant for us than it would be for some other companies because of our substantial debt and floating rate operating leases.

ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

Not applicable.

Table of Contents

ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

The headquarters for TruGreen LawnCare, TruGreen LandCare and Terminix, along with the corporate headquarters, are located in leased premises at 860 Ridge Lake Boulevard, Memphis, Tennessee. The headquarters for American Home Shield are located in leased premises at 889 Ridge Lake Boulevard, Memphis, Tennessee. The headquarters for ServiceMaster Clean, Merry Maids, AmeriSpec and Furniture Medic and a training facility are located in leased premises at 3839 Forest Hill Irene Road, Memphis, Tennessee. In addition, ServiceMaster leases space for a call center located at 6399 Shelby View Drive, Memphis, Tennessee; offices located at 850 and 855 Ridge Lake Boulevard, Memphis, Tennessee; a training facility located at 1650 Shelby Oaks Drive North, Memphis, Tennessee; and a warehouse located at 1575 Two Place, Memphis, Tennessee. ServiceMaster believes that the headquarters, call center facility, offices, training facilities and warehouse located in Memphis are suitable and adequate to support the current needs of its operating companies and corporate headquarters in the Memphis area.

ServiceMaster's operating companies own and lease a variety of facilities principally in the United States for branch and service center operations and for office, storage, call center and data processing space. The following chart identifies the number of owned and leased facilities for each of its operating segments and ServiceMaster Clean and Merry Maids as of December 31, 2008. ServiceMaster believes that these facilities, when considered with the headquarters, call center facility, offices, training facilities and warehouses described above, are suitable and adequate to support the current needs of its business.

	Owned	Leased
Operating Company	Facilities	Facilities
TruGreen LawnCare	6	295
TruGreen LandCare	2	145
Terminix	16	479
American Home Shield	1	6
ServiceMaster Clean	0	12
Merry Maids	0	83
OCEEDINCS		

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

United States Environmental Protection Agency

On April 11, 2006, Terminix received a letter from the United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region 4, demanding reimbursement under CERCLA with respect to the Vertut Packaging and Blending Superfund Site located in Memphis, Tennessee. Vertut was a former blender and repackager of herbicides, pesticides, and wood treating chemicals. USEPA asserted that Terminix could be liable as a generator of hazardous wastes at the site. There is currently no litigation pending with respect to this location. Terminix is in negotiations with the Environmental Protection Agency to attempt to resolve this matter.

Colorado Department of Agriculture Notice of Disciplinary Proceedings to Terminix

On or about September 2, 2004, two Terminix branches in Colorado, Colorado Springs and Pueblo, received subpoenas duces tecum from the Colorado Department of Agriculture requesting various information for all Sentricon customers of those branches. Those Terminix branches produced documents to the Colorado Department of Agriculture in response to those subpoenas. In 2007, the Colorado Department of Agriculture conducted announced inspections of several Terminix branches in Colorado. On February 5, 2008, the Colorado Department of Agriculture issued Notices of Disciplinary Proceedings relating to the Colorado Springs, Colorado, and Pueblo, Colorado, Terminix branches, which included approximately 270 alleged violations of various



sections of the Colorado Pesticide Applicators' Act, including failure to properly inspect monitoring devices pursuant to the label requirements, failure to install auxiliary stations and follow self-recruitment procedures, and failure to replace monitoring devices and/or bait in those stations. The maximum financial penalty for each individual violation could be \$1,000 and additional penalties could include the suspension or revocation of the license for Terminix in the state of Colorado. Terminix served its response to the Colorado Department of Agriculture on March 25, 2008. On or about October 17, 2008, the parties reached a compromised settlement of all matters and a Consent Order was signed by Terminix and executed by the Commissioner of Agriculture on November 14, 2008.

Class Action suits brought against the Company and CD&R

Following the announcement of the proposed acquisition of ServiceMaster by CD&R, five (5) complaints were filed against ServiceMaster concerning the proposed merger: *Kaiman v. Spainhour, et al.* (filed in Chancery Court in Memphis, Tennessee) ("*Kaiman*"); *Golombuski v. The ServiceMaster Co., et al.* (filed in Circuit Court in Memphis, Tennessee) ("*Golombuski*"); *Sokol and Bowen v. The ServiceMaster Co., et al.* (filed in Circuit Court in Memphis, Tennessee) ("*Sokol*"); *Palmer v. The ServiceMaster Co., et al.* (filed in Cook County Circuit Court in Chicago, Illinois) ("*Palmer*"); and *Smith v. The ServiceMaster Co., et al.* (filed in Chancery Court for Newcastle County, Delaware) ("*Smith*").

All of the complaints name ServiceMaster, its Chief Executive Officer and its Board of Directors (the "Board") as defendants. The *Kaiman*, *Golombuski* and *Smith* complaints additionally name CD&R as a defendant and the *Smith* complaint also names the investors in CDRSVM Topco, Inc., CDRSVM Topco, Inc. and CDRSVM Acquisition Co. All of the complaints allege breach of fiduciary duties and seek injunctive relief. The *Kaiman* complaint also contains a specific count seeking indemnification of costs. The *Golombuski* and *Smith* complaints also allege that CD&R aided and abetted the individual defendants' breach of fiduciary duties, while the *Kaiman* complaint generally alleges that "defendants" breached their fiduciary duties or aided and abetted a breach of fiduciary duty. The *Smith* complaint also alleges that there are material omissions in the preliminary proxy statement relating to the proposed acquisition that the Company filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") on April 16, 2007. All five of the complaints challenged and indicated an intent to enjoin the proposed acquisition of ServiceMaster.

After the plaintiff in the *Smith* case filed a motion for expedited discovery and for the scheduling of a preliminary injunction hearing, the parties to the *Smith* case reached an agreement in principle to settle that case on a class wide basis and entered into a Memorandum of Understanding reflecting that agreement. The Memorandum of Understanding provides, among other things, for ServiceMaster to include certain additional disclosures in the final Proxy Statement with respect to the proposed merger (subsequently made) and for a reduction of the Company termination fee from \$100 million to \$90.8 million (subsequently made). The Memorandum of Understanding stated that if the settlement contemplated by the Memorandum of Understanding is approved, plaintiff and his counsel intend to petition the court for an award of fees and expenses. It further stated that the parties reached no agreement with regard to an appropriate award of fees to plaintiffs' counsel, and defendants reserved all rights to oppose any fee application. Confirmatory discovery has been completed and, on July 21, 2008, the Stipulation of Settlement was filed with the Court. On September 29, 2008, the Court approved the settlement, and awarded plaintiffs' attorneys' fees in November 2008.

Notwithstanding the settlement agreement reached in the *Smith* case, the plaintiffs in the other four pending actions nonetheless attempted to pursue those actions. The *Kaiman*, *Golombuski* and *Sokol* complaints were consolidated, and the Tennessee court handling those cases entered an

Table of Contents

order denying the plaintiffs' motion for expedited discovery and granting a stay of these actions pending the resolution of the *Smith* case in Delaware. In light of the resolution of the *Smith* case, we expect that these cases will now be dismissed.

The Company believes these cases to be without merit and, if they are not dismissed, intends to defend them vigorously.

Squires v. The ServiceMaster Company and Clayton, Dubilier & Rice, Inc.

On March 11, 2008, a lawsuit was filed by Vernon Squires, the Company's former General Counsel, on behalf of himself and a putative class, against the Company and CD&R, in the Chancery Court of Shelby County, Tennessee. The Complaint alleges that, in connection with the acquisition of the Company by CD&R, the defendants improperly cancelled out-of-the-money stock options that had been previously granted to individuals in connection with certain stock option plans. The Complaint asserts causes of action against the Company for breach of contract and breach of the duty of good faith and fair dealing, conversion, and for a declaratory judgment, and asserts additional claims against CD&R. The Complaint seeks compensatory damages, attorneys' fees and costs, as well as pre-judgment and post-judgment interest against the Company. No specific monetary demand has been asserted. The Company has filed a motion to dismiss the *Squires* litigation. A hearing on that motion was heard on December 12, 2008 and was denied, and a hearing on the motion for class certification has been set for July 14, 2009.

Wisconsin Department of Agriculture

On April 22, 2008, TruGreen LawnCare met with the Wisconsin Department of Agriculture to propose a remediation plan regarding soil contamination allegedly caused by spills of fertilizer from its trucks and tanks. Following its preliminary approval of the remediation plan, the State is now requiring a higher remediation standard. TruGreen LawnCare is working with its environmental consultants to develop a final plan to address the Wisconsin Department of Agriculture's requirements.

Other Legal Proceedings

In the ordinary course of conducting our business activities, we become involved in other judicial, administrative and regulatory proceedings involving both private parties and governmental authorities. These proceedings include general and commercial liability actions and a small number of environmental proceedings. We do not expect any of these proceedings to have a material effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

ITEM 4. SUBMISSION OF MATTERS TO A VOTE OF SECURITY HOLDERS

During the fourth quarter of the fiscal year covered by this Annual Report on Form 10-K, no matters were submitted to a vote of security holders.

PART II

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

The Company's sole class of issued equity is common stock. As of March 14, 2009, all of the Company's common stock was owned by CDRSVM Holding, Inc.

Quarterly Cash Dividends

The following table sets forth the cash dividends paid on ServiceMaster's common stock:

	2008	2007
Cash Dividends Per Share:		
First Quarter	\$	\$0.12
Second Quarter		0.12
Third Quarter		
Fourth Quarter		

\$ \$0.24

On July 24, 2007, the Company completed a merger transaction pursuant to an Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of March 18, 2007, among the Company and two corporations formed to effect the merger transaction. Pursuant to the merger transaction, the Company's publicly traded securities were cancelled in exchange for cash. As a result of the merger transaction, the Company became a privately held corporation and its equity shares are no longer publicly traded.

There are restrictions on the Company's ability to pay dividends in the future. For further discussion see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

Five-Year Financial Summary

	Suc	cess	or	Predecessor							
	Year Ended		[ul. 25 ,	Jan. 1,			Year Ended December 31,				
(In thousands, except per share	December 31		2007 to		2007 to						
data)	2008	Dec	. 31, 2007	Ju	l. 24, 2007	2	006	2	2005		2004
Operating Results:											
Operating revenue	\$ 3,311,432	\$	1,422,358	\$	1,934,390	. ,	332,703		239,478	\$3	,068,068
Operating income(1)	197,762		33,240		143,932	3	324,128		340,083		324,308
Percentage of operating											
revenue	6.0%		2.3%		7.4%	,	9.7%	b b	10.5%	b	10.6%
Non-operating expense	357,935		181,734		6,551		43,639		45,385		53,464
(Benefit) provision for income taxes(1),(2)	(38,300)		(52,182)		51,692		95,205		114,137		(45,779)
(Loss) income from continuing											
operations(1),(2)	(121,873)		(96,312)		85,689]	185,284		180,561		316,623
(Loss) income from discontinued operations,											
net of income taxes(1),(2)	(4,526)		(27,208)		(4,588)		(15,585)		18,364		14,604
Net (loss) income	\$ (126,399)	\$	(123,520)	\$	81,101	\$ 1	69,699	\$	198,925	\$	331,227
Cash dividends per share	\$	\$		\$	0.24	\$	0.46	\$	0.44	\$	0.43
Financial Position:											
Total assets	\$ 7,493,627	\$	7,591,060			. ,	134,441		048,009		,161,074
Total liabilities	6,361,268		6,287,526			1,9	945,583	1,	893,369	2	,069,539
Total long-term debt outstanding	4,266,092		4,130,811				706,954		677,289		825,959
Minority interest							100,000		100,000		100,000
Shareholder's equity(1),(2)	1,132,359		1,303,534			1,0)88,858	1,	054,640		991,535

(1)

The 2008 and 2007 results include restructuring charges for severance, as well as costs associated with Fast Forward, and payments for employee retention and severance related to the Company's decision to consolidate its corporate headquarters into its operations support center in Memphis, Tennessee and close its former headquarters in Downers Grove, Illinois. The restructuring charges totaled \$11.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2008, \$26.0 million for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 and \$16.9 million for the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007. The results also include merger charges related to the purchase of ServiceMaster by a group of investors led by Clayton, Dubilier & Rice, Inc. The merger related charges totaled \$1.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2008, \$0.8 million for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007, \$41.4 million for the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 and \$1.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2007, \$41.4 million for the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 and \$1.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2007, \$41.4 million for the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 and \$1.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2007.

The 2006 results include restructuring charges for severance, as well as costs associated with "Project Accelerate", the Company's initiative to improve the effectiveness and efficiency of its functional support areas, and accruals for employee retention and severance to be paid in future periods that are related to the Company's decision to consolidate its corporate headquarters into its operations support center in Memphis, Tennessee and close its former headquarters in Downers Grove, Illinois. The restructuring charges totaled \$21.6 million pre-tax and \$6.9 million after-tax. The after-tax impact of the restructuring charges includes approximately \$6 million of non-recurring net operating loss carry forward benefits which became realizable to the Company as a result of its decision to consolidate its corporate headquarters in

Table of Contents

Memphis, Tennessee.

In accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards ("SFAS") 142, the Company's goodwill and intangible assets that are not amortized are subject to at least an annual assessment for impairment by applying a fair-value based test. In the fourth quarter of 2008, the Company recorded a non-cash impairment charge associated with certain of its trade names that are not amortized in the amount of \$60.1 million. This charge is included in the results of continuing operations for 2008. In the fourth quarter of 2007, the Company recorded a non-cash impairment charge associated with the goodwill at its InStar business in the amount of \$12.9 million. This charge is classified within the financial statement caption "(loss) income from discontinued operations, net of income taxes." In the first quarter of 2006, the Company recorded a \$42 million impairment charge for expected losses on the disposition of American Residential Services and American Mechanical Services. This charge is classified within the financial statement caption "(loss) income from discontinued operations net of income taxes".

In addition to the impairment charges noted above, the Company also recorded impairment charges of \$6.3 million and \$18.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2008 and the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2008 related to the long-lived assets (other than goodwill) at its InStar business in connection with the decision to sell the InStar business. This charge is classified within the financial statement caption "(loss) income from discontinued operations, net of income taxes."

(2)

In the fourth quarter of 2008, the Company recorded a reduction in income tax benefit of \$8.3 million resulting from the establishment of a valuation allowance related to certain deferred tax assets for which the realization in future years is not more likely than not. In the fourth quarter of 2006, the Company recorded a reduction in income tax expense of \$7 million resulting from the favorable resolution of state tax items related to a prior non-recurring transaction.

Related to a comprehensive agreement with the Internal Revenue Service regarding its examination of the Company's federal income taxes through the year 2002, the Company recorded a non-cash reduction in its 2004 tax provision related to deferred taxes on intangible assets, which had not previously been recorded, thereby increasing net income by approximately \$159 million. Approximately \$150 million related to continuing operations and \$9 million related to discontinued operations.

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Merger Agreement

On March 18, 2007, ServiceMaster entered into the Merger Agreement with Holdings and Acquisition Co. The Merger Agreement provided that, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Merger Agreement, Acquisition Co. would merge with and into ServiceMaster, with ServiceMaster as the surviving corporation.

On the Closing Date, the Merger was completed, and each issued and outstanding share of ServiceMaster common stock, other than shares held by ServiceMaster or Holdings or their subsidiaries and shares held by stockholders who validly perfected their appraisal rights under Delaware law, was converted into the right to receive \$15.625 in cash. Each share of ServiceMaster common stock owned by ServiceMaster, Holdings or Acquisition Co. or any of their respective direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiaries was cancelled and retired, and no consideration was paid in exchange for it.

Immediately following the completion of the Merger, all of the outstanding capital stock of Holdings, the ultimate parent company of ServiceMaster, was owned by investment funds sponsored by, or affiliated with the Equity Sponsors.

Equity contributions totaling \$1,431.1 million from the Equity Sponsors, together with (i) borrowings under a new \$1,150 million senior unsecured interim loan facility ("Interim Loan Facility"), (ii) borrowings under a new \$2,650 million senior secured term loan facility, and (iii) cash on hand at ServiceMaster, were used, among other things, to finance the aggregate Merger Consideration, to make payments in satisfaction of other equity-based interests in ServiceMaster under the Merger Agreement, to settle existing interest rate swaps, to redeem or provide for the repayment of certain of the Company's existing indebtedness and to pay related transaction fees and expenses. In addition, letters of credit issued under a new \$150 million pre-funded letter of credit facility were used to replace and/or secure letters of credit previously issued under a ServiceMaster credit facility that was terminated as of the Closing Date. On the Closing Date, the Company also entered into, but did not then draw under the Revolving Credit Facility.

In connection with the Merger and the related transactions (the "Transactions"), ServiceMaster retired certain of its existing indebtedness, including ServiceMaster's \$179.0 million, 7.875% notes due August 15, 2009 (the "2009 Notes"). On the Closing Date, the 2009 Notes were called for redemption and they were redeemed on August 29, 2007. Additionally, the Company utilized a portion of the proceeds from the Term Facilities to repay at maturity ServiceMaster's \$49.2 million, 6.95% notes due August 15, 2007 (the "2007 Notes").

The Interim Loan Facility matured on July 24, 2008. On the maturity date, outstanding amounts under the Interim Loan Facility were converted on a one to one basis into the Permanent Notes. The Permanent Notes were issued pursuant to a refinancing indenture. In connection with the issuance of the Permanent Notes, ServiceMaster entered into a registration rights agreement (the "Registration Rights Agreement"), pursuant to which ServiceMaster filed with the SEC a registration statement with respect to the resale of the Permanent Notes, which was declared effective on January 16, 2009.

Results of Operations

Although ServiceMaster continued as the same legal entity after the Merger, the accompanying consolidated financial statements are presented for two periods, Predecessor and Successor, which relate to the period preceding the Merger and the period succeeding the Merger, respectively. The separate presentation is required under generally accepted accounting principles in the United

States ("GAAP") when there is a change in accounting basis, which occurred when purchase accounting was applied to the acquisition of the Predecessor. Purchase accounting requires that the historical carrying value of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed be adjusted to fair value, which may yield results that are not comparable on a period-to-period basis due to the different, and sometimes higher, cost basis associated with the allocation of the purchase price. The Company refers to the operations of ServiceMaster for both the Predecessor and Successor periods. The consolidated statement of financial position as of December 31, 2008 and December 31, 2007 and the consolidated statements of operations, shareholder's equity and cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2008 and the period July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 reflect the financial position, operations and cash flows of the Successor. The consolidated statements of operations, shareholder's equity and cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2006 reflect the financial position, operations and cash flows of the Successor. The consolidated statements of operations, shareholder's equity and cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2006 reflect the financial position, operations and cash flows of the Successor. The consolidated statements of operations, shareholder's equity and cash flows for the period January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 and the year ended December 31, 2006 reflect the financial position, operations and cash flows of the Predecessor.

The period to period comparisons of our results of operations have been prepared using the historical periods included in our financial statements. Accordingly, in this "Results of Operations" section, we compare the year ended December 31, 2008 to the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 and the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007. In addition, we compare the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 and the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007. With the year ended December 31, 2007 and the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 with the year ended December 31, 2006.

Year ended December 31, 2008 compared with the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 and the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007

The Company reported revenue of \$3,311.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2008, a \$45.3 million or 1.3 percent decrease compared to the combined Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 and Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007. Revenue for the year ended December 31, 2008 and the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 was reduced by \$34.1 million (non-cash) and \$60.6 million (non-cash), respectively, resulting from recording deferred revenue at its fair value in connection with purchase accounting. Excluding this impact of purchase accounting, revenue for the year ended December 31, 2008 decreased \$71.8 million, or 2.1 percent, from 2007 levels, driven by the results of our business units as described in our "Segment Review (Year ended December 31, 2008 compared with the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 and the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007)."

Operating income was \$197.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2008 compared to \$33.2 million for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 and \$143.9 million for the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007. (Loss) income from continuing operations before income taxes was (\$160.2) million for the year ended December 31, 2008 compared to (\$148.5) million and \$137.4 million for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 and the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007, 2007,

respectively. The decrease in (loss) income from continuing operations before income taxes of \$149.1 million primarily reflects the net effect of:

(In millions)	
Non-cash purchase accounting adjustments(1)	\$ (49.0)
Increased interest expense(2)	(137.7)
Decreased interest and net investment income(3)	(35.1)
Decreased merger related charges(4)	41.0
Decreased restructuring charges(5)	31.7
Non-cash trade name impairment(6)	(60.1)
Improved segment results(7)	60.1
	\$(149.1)

(1)

The net unfavorable impact of non-cash purchase accounting adjustments for the year ended December 31, 2008 of \$49.0 million consists primarily of increased amortization of intangible assets of \$36.0 million and increased customer acquisition expense of \$39.5 million partially offset by a \$26.5 million increase in revenue.

(2)

Represents an increase in interest expense as a result of the new debt structure entered into upon the completion of the Transactions.

(3)

As further described in "Operating and Non-Operating Expenses", represents a decrease in interest and net investment income, which includes (1) the unfavorable impact to investment gains and income realized on the American Home Shield investment portfolio due to realized losses on disposals of securities and other than temporary declines in the value of certain investments of \$25.6 million and (2) lower investment income of \$6.9 million resulting from a decrease in the market value of investments within an employee deferred compensation trust (for which there is a corresponding and offsetting decrease in compensation expense within loss (income) from continuing operations before income taxes).

(4)

Represents a decrease in charges related to the Merger which cannot be capitalized as part of the purchase cost for financial reporting purposes.

(5)

Represents a decrease in restructuring charges primarily resulting from completion of the consolidation of the Company's corporate headquarters into its operations support center in Memphis, Tennessee and completion of significant aspects of Fast Forward prior to 2008.

(6)

Represents a non-cash impairment of trade names of \$60.1 million to reduce the carrying value of trade names as a result of ServiceMaster's annual impairment testing of goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets. See "Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates" for further details.

(7)

Represents an increase in income from continuing operations before income taxes, non-cash purchase accounting adjustments, interest expense, interest and net investment income, merger related charges and restructuring charges supported by the improved results at Terminix, TruGreen LandCare, American Home Shield and Other Operations and Headquarters as described in our "Segment Review (Year ended December 31, 2008 compared with the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 and the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007)."

Table of Contents

The Company experienced significant increases in its fuel costs in the first nine months of 2008. The Company's fleet, which consumes approximately 28 million gallons of fuel on an annual basis, continued to be negatively impacted by significant increases in oil prices. Historically, the Company has hedged approximately two-thirds of its estimated annual fuel usage but, through February of 2009, has increased the hedged amount to approximately 85% of expected usage for 2009. Fuel costs, after the impacts of the hedges, increased \$9.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2008 compared to the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007. Based upon the hedges the Company has executed to date for 2009, as well as current Department of Energy price forecasts, the Company would expect 2009 fuel costs to be consistent with 2008.

Health care costs continued to experience strong inflationary pressures for the year ended December 31, 2008. In total, health care and related costs increased \$9.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2008 as compared to the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007. For 2009, the Company estimates that it will be able to hold its healthcare costs, on a per employee basis, at 2008 levels through the replacement of certain service providers at favorable rates. We do expect to incur incremental aggregate healthcare costs in 2009 as compared to 2008 as a result of certain provisions of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, but such incremental costs are not currently expected to be material.

Changes in short term interest rates have had a beneficial impact on the Company's business on both operating income (loss) and non-operating expense (income) by virtue of the effect on variable rate-based fleet and occupancy leases which was partially offset by the negative effect on investment income. Short term interest rates have improved the Company's results of operations by approximately \$26.5 million pre-tax for the year ended December 31, 2008 compared to the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007.

Operating and Non-Operating Expenses

The Company reported cost of services rendered and products sold of \$2,024.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2008 compared to \$898.5 million and \$1,196.3 million for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 and the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007, respectively. The year ended December 31, 2008 and the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 include an \$0.8 million (non-cash) and \$10.1 million (non-cash) decrease, respectively, in cost of services rendered and products sold from recording deferred costs of services at their fair value in connection with purchase accounting. Excluding the impact of purchase accounting, these costs decreased as a percentage of revenue to 60.5 percent for the year ended December 31, 2008 from 61.6 percent for the combined periods for year ended December 31, 2007. This decrease primarily reflects the impact of improved labor efficiency at Terminix offset by increases in fuel, fertilizer, healthcare and other factor costs throughout the enterprise.

The Company reported selling and administrative expenses of \$843.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2008 compared to \$331.1 million and \$530.7 million for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 and the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007, respectively. The year ended December 31, 2008 and the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 include a \$14.0 million (non-cash) and \$44.2 million (non-cash) decrease, respectively, in selling and administrative expenses resulting from recording deferred customer acquisition costs at their fair value in connection with purchase accounting. Excluding the impact of purchase accounting, these costs decreased as a percentage of revenue to 25.6 percent for the year ended December 31, 2008 from 26.5 percent for the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007. The decrease in selling and administrative expenses as a percentage of revenue primarily reflects lower functional support costs, improved sales labor efficiency at TruGreen LawnCare and Terminix, and lower compensation charges for the Company due primarily

to a decrease in the market value of investments within an employee deferred compensation trust (for which there is a corresponding and offsetting decrease within interest and net investment loss (income)).

Amortization expense was \$173.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2008 compared to \$132.7 million and \$5.2 million for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 and the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007, respectively. The increase reflects \$164.5 million and \$128.5 million of amortization for the year ended December 31, 2008 and for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 related to recording amortizable intangible assets of \$844.0 million in purchase accounting in connection with the Merger.

Non-operating expense totaled \$357.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2008 compared to \$181.7 million and \$6.6 million for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 and the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007, respectively. This change includes a \$137.7 million increase in interest expense for the year ended December 31, 2008, primarily resulting from the increased debt levels related to the Merger, and a \$35.1 million decrease in interest and investment income for the year ended December 31, 2008. Interest and net investment income was comprised of the following for the year ended December 31, 2008, the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 and the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007:

		Succ	Predecessor			
<i>z</i>	I D	Year Ended ec. 31,	2	(ul. 25, 2007 to Dec. 31,	Ju	1, 2007 to l. 24,
(In millions)		2008		2007	2	.007
Realized gains(1)	\$	8,277	\$	4,187	\$	25,091
Impairments(2)		(16,478)		(10,936)		(928)
Deferred compensation trust(3)		(6,435)		(2,402)		2,880
Other(4)		4,584		5,588		1,581
Interest and net investment (loss)						
income	\$	(10,052)	\$	(3,563)	\$	28,624

(1)

Represents the realized net investment gains and the interest and dividend income realized on the American Home Shield investment portfolio.

(2)

Represents other than temporary declines in the value of certain investments in the American Home Shield investment portfolio.

(3)

Represents investment income (loss) resulting from a change in the market value of investments within an employee deferred compensation trust (for which there is an offsetting adjustment in compensation expense within operating loss (income)).

(4)

Represents a portion of the earnings generated by SMAC, our financing subsidiary exclusively dedicated to providing financing to our franchisees and retail customers of our operating units, and interest income on other cash balances.

The effective tax rate on income (loss) from continuing operations was (23.9) percent for the year ended December 31, 2008 compared to (35.1) percent for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 and 37.6 percent for the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007. The effective tax rate for the year ended December 31, 2008 includes a reduction in income tax benefit resulting from the establishment of a valuation allowance related to certain deferred tax assets for which the realization in future years is not more likely than not as well as unfavorable adjustments to liabilities related to federal and state uncertain tax positions recorded in prior years.

Table of Contents

Restructuring and Merger Related Charges

The Company is engaged in a reorganization and restructuring of certain of its businesses and support functions known as Fast Forward. Among the purposes of Fast Forward is to eliminate layers and bureaucracy and simplify work processes in order to better align the Company's work processes around its operational and strategic objectives. Fast Forward is being implemented in phases. The first phase involved, among other things, a reduction in work force and various process improvements, including the closing of American Home Shield's call center located in Santa Rosa, California. The second phase includes the organization of certain corporate support functions into centers of excellence which are expected to deliver higher quality services to our business units at lower costs, the outsourcing to third party vendors of various business activities that currently are handled internally, as well as other employee workforce reductions expected to result in cost-savings.

In connection with Fast Forward, the Company incurred costs of approximately \$10.5 million and \$9.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2008 and for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007, respectively. Such costs include lease termination and other costs related to closing the Santa Rosa call center of approximately \$0.5 million and \$3.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2008 and for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007, respectively; and severance and other costs of approximately \$10.0 million and \$6.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2008 and for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2008 and for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007, respectively.

The first phase of Fast Forward was substantially completed in the first quarter of 2008, and the second phase is underway. As part of the second phase of Fast Forward, on December 11, 2008, the Company entered into an agreement with International Business Machines Corporation ("IBM") pursuant to which IBM will provide information technology operations and applications development services to the Company. The initial term of the agreement is seven years. The agreement commenced on December 11, 2008 and the services are expected to be phased in over a six month period. In connection with the agreement, the Company expects to eliminate approximately 275 positions. As a result of the elimination of positions and the transition of information technology services to IBM, the Company expects to incur charges related to, among other things, employee retention and severance costs and transition fees paid to IBM. Almost all charges related to the agreement will be cash charges, and, in accordance with GAAP, these costs will be expensed throughout the transition period. Such charges are expected to amount to \$10 to \$15 million, pre-tax, and will be recorded as restructuring charges in the consolidated statement of operations principally in the first half of 2009.

The Company expects that it will incur additional costs in order to implement the second phase of Fast Forward but is currently unable to estimate the aggregate amount or timing of such charges or the anticipated related cash outlays. The Company is on schedule with respect to realizing its previously forecasted savings from Fast Forward. The Company believes that it will ultimately realize annualized pre-tax savings of at least \$60 million by the end of 2009. Most of these savings will benefit the selling, general and administrative line in the statement of operations.

The results for the Successor period ended December 31, 2007 and the Predecessor period ended July 24, 2007 include restructuring charges related to the Company's consolidation of its corporate headquarters into its operations support center in Memphis, Tennessee and the closing of its headquarters in Downers Grove, Illinois. The transition to Memphis was substantially completed in 2007. Almost all costs related to the transition were cash expenditures, and, in accordance with GAAP, these costs were expensed throughout the transition period. In the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007, the Company recognized charges of approximately \$8.3 million, which consisted of \$6.0 million of employee retention and severance and \$2.3 million of recruiting and related costs. In the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007, the Company recognized charges of approximately \$16.9 million, which consisted of \$12.8 million



Table of Contents

of employee retention and severance and \$4.1 million of recruiting and related costs. During the year ended December 31, 2008, the Company recorded additional expense of \$0.4 million relating to this relocation, which includes additional severance and other costs.

The restructuring charges for the year ended December 31, 2008 and the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 also included approximately \$0.3 million and \$7.9 million, respectively, of charges, primarily severance costs, related to organizational changes made within the TruGreen LandCare operations.

The Company incurred Merger related expenses totaling \$1.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2008 compared to \$0.8 million for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 and \$41.4 million for the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007. These Merger related charges include investment banking, accounting, legal and other costs associated with the Merger, which cannot be capitalized as part of the purchase cost for financial reporting purposes.

Impairment of Trade Names

During the fourth quarter of 2008, the Company recorded a non-cash impairment of \$60.1 million to reduce the carrying value of its trade names as a result of its annual impairment testing of goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets. See "Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates" for further details.

Key Performance Indicators

The table below presents selected operating metrics related to customer counts and customer retention for the three largest profit businesses in the Company. These measures are presented on a rolling, twelve-month basis in order to avoid seasonal anomalies.

	•	Key Performance Indicators				
	2008	2008 2007 20				
TruGreen LawnCare(1)						
Growth in Full Program Accounts	1%	0%	1%			
Customer Retention Rate	66.0%	65.5%	63.5%			
Terminix						
Growth in Pest Control Customers	3%	2%	9%			
Pest Control Customer Retention Rate	78.8%	78.1%	79.5%			
Growth in Termite Customers	0%	1%	0%			
Termite Customer Retention Rate	86.8%	87.6%	87.5%			
American Home Shield						
Growth in Warranty Contracts	(1)%	6%	2%			
Customer Retention Rate	61.8%	61.9%	58.2%			

(1)

During the third quarter of 2008, TruGreen LawnCare changed its definition of Full Program Accounts to include sales in the second half of the year with the completion of the initial full program to occur in the first half of the following year. Prior to the third quarter of 2008 such sales were reflected as full program accounts and included in customer retention in the first quarter of the year following the sale. "Growth in Full Program Accounts" and "Customer Retention Rate" have been adjusted to conform to the 2008 definition for all years presented.

Segment Review (Year ended December 31, 2008 compared with the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 and the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007)

The following business segment reviews should be read in conjunction with the required footnote disclosures presented in the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements. This disclosure provides a reconciliation of segment operating income to income from continuing operations before income taxes, with net non-operating expenses as the only reconciling item.

The Company uses Adjusted EBITDA and Comparable Operating Performance to facilitate operating performance comparisons from period to period. Adjusted EBITDA and Comparable Operating Performance are supplemental measures of the Company's performance that are not required by, or presented in accordance with, GAAP. Adjusted EBITDA and Comparable Operating Performance are not measurements of the Company's financial performance under GAAP and should not be considered as alternatives to net income or any other performance measures derived in accordance with GAAP or as alternatives to net cash provided by operating activities or any other measures of the Company's cash flow or liquidity. "Adjusted EBITDA" means net income before net income (loss) from discontinued operations; provision (benefit) for income taxes; minority interest and other expense, net; interest expense and interest and net investment income; and depreciation and amortization expense; as well as adding back interest and net investment income and non-cash trade name impairment. "Comparable Operating Performance" is calculated by adding back to Adjusted EBITDA non-cash option and restricted stock expense and non-cash effects on Adjusted EBITDA attributable to the application of purchase accounting in connection with the Merger.

The Company believes Adjusted EBITDA facilitates company-to-company operating performance comparisons by backing out potential differences caused by variations in capital structures (affecting net interest income and expense), taxation and the age and book depreciation of facilities and equipment (affecting relative depreciation expense), which may vary for different companies for reasons unrelated to operating performance. The Company uses Comparable Operating Performance as a supplemental measure to assess the Company's performance because it excludes non-cash option and restricted stock expense and non-cash effects on Adjusted EBITDA attributable to the application of purchase accounting in connection with the Merger. The Company presents Comparable Operating Performance because it believes that it is useful for investors, analysts and other interested parties in their analysis of the Company's operating results.

Adjusted EBITDA and Comparable Operating Performance are not necessarily comparable to other similarly titled financial measures of other companies due to the potential inconsistencies in the method of calculation.

Adjusted EBITDA and Comparable Operating Performance have limitations as analytical tools, and should not be considered in isolation or as substitutes for analyzing the Company's results as reported under GAAP. Some of these limitations are:

Adjusted EBITDA and Comparable Operating Performance do not reflect changes in, or cash requirements for, the Company's working capital needs;

Adjusted EBITDA and Comparable Operating Performance do not reflect the Company's interest expense, or the cash requirements necessary to service interest or principal payments on the Company's debt;

Adjusted EBITDA and Comparable Operating Performance do not reflect the Company's tax expense or the cash requirements to pay the Company's taxes;

Adjusted EBITDA and Comparable Operating Performance do not reflect historical cash expenditures or future requirements for capital expenditures or contractual commitments;

Although depreciation and amortization are non-cash charges, the assets being depreciated and amortized will often have to be replaced in the future, and Adjusted EBITDA and Comparable Operating Performance do not reflect any cash requirements for such replacements; and

Other companies in the Company's industries may calculate Adjusted EBITDA and Comparable Operating Performance differently, limiting their usefulness as comparative measures.

Operating revenues and Comparable Operating Performance by operating segment are as follows:

		Succ	ess	sor	Predecessor					
		Year Ended		Jul. 25, 2007 to		Jan. 1, 2007 to		Year Ended		
	D	ec. 31,]	Dec. 31,		Jul. 24,	D	ec. 31,		
(In thousands)		2008		2008		2007		2007		2006
Operating Revenue:										
TruGreen LawnCare	\$1	,094,730	\$	501,830	\$	597,147	\$1	1,052,257		
TruGreen LandCare		316,306		169,741		242,154		444,338		
Terminix	1	,093,922		445,760		645,700	1	1,075,481		
American Home Shield		588,039		209,661		331,361		564,817		
Other Operations and Headquarters		218,435		95,366		118,028		195,810		
Total Operating Revenue	\$3	3,311,432	\$	1,422,358	\$	1,934,390	\$3	3,332,703		
Comparable Operating Performance:	¢	104 504	¢	102.000	¢	84.009	¢	170 157		
TruGreen LawnCare	\$	184,504	\$	102,296	\$	84,208	\$	172,157		
TruGreen LandCare		13,300		1,483		965		5,622		
Terminix American Home Shield		218,997		74,047		120,057		166,594		
		88,467 631		41,528		63,432		91,360		
Other Operations and Headquarters		031		(17,025)		(60,277)		(20,458)		
Total Comparable Operating Performance	\$	505,899	\$	202,329	\$	208,385	\$	415,275		
Memo: Items included in Comparable Operating Performance:										
Restructuring charges and Merger										
related expenses(1)	\$	12,495	\$	26,815	\$	58,350	\$	22,640		
Management fee(2)	\$	2,000	\$	875	\$		\$			

Comparable Operating Performance includes (i) restructuring charges associated with Project Accelerate, (ii) severance costs and costs related to the consolidation of our corporate headquarters in Memphis, Tennessee, including the closing of our office in Downers Grove, Illinois, (iii) costs to exit leases and severance payments related to organizational changes within the TruGreen LandCare operations, (iv) charges related to Fast Forward and (v) Merger related expenses. Substantially all of the restructuring charges and Merger related expenses are included in the Comparable Operating Performance of the Other Operations and Headquarters segment, with the exception of \$5.9 million included in the American Home Shield segment for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 and \$7.9 million included in the TruGreen LandCare segment for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007.

(2)

Represents a management fee payable to CD&R pursuant to a consulting agreement (the "Consulting Agreement") under which CD&R provides the Company with on-going consulting and management advisory services for a minimum annual fee of \$2 million.

⁽¹⁾

The following table presents reconciliations of operating income (loss), the most directly comparable financial measure under GAAP, to Adjusted EBITDA and Comparable Operating Performance for the periods presented.

(in thousands)	uGreen wnCare	uGreen ndCare	Т	erminix	merican Home Shield	Other perations and adquarters		Total
Successor Year Ended Dec. 31,						-		
2008								
Operating income (loss)(1) Depreciation and amortization	\$ 96,475	\$ 1,385	\$	146,185	\$ 23,806	\$ (70,089)	ł	5 197,762
expense	87,957	11,165		60,199	46,922	22,961		229,204
EBITDA before adding back interest and net investment income	184,432	12,550		206,384	70,728	(47,128)		426,966
Interest and net investment income (loss)(2)					(8,201)	(1,851)		(10,052)
Non-cash trade name impairment		1,400		16,500		42,200		60,100
Adjusted EBITDA	184,432	13,950		222,884	62,527	(6,779)		477,014
Non-cash option and restricted stock expense						7,032		7,032
Non-cash charges attributable to purchase accounting(3)	72	(650)		(3,887)	25,940	378		21,853
Comparable Operating Performance	\$ 184,504	\$ 13,300	\$	218,997	\$ 88,467	\$ 631	\$	505,899
Memo: Items included in Comparable Operating Performance								
Restructuring charges and merger related expenses(4)	\$ 315	\$ 337	\$	57	\$ 729	\$ 11,057	\$	12,495
Management fee(5)	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$ 2,000	\$	2,000
Memo: Items excluded from Comparable Operating Performance								
Comparable Operating Performance of InStar	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$ (2,195)	\$	(2,195)
Comparable Operating Performance of all other						1 000		1 000
discontinued operations						1,980		1,980
Comparable Operating Performance of discontinued								
operations	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$ (215)	\$	(215)

Successor Jul. 25, 2007 to Dec. 31, 2007

Dec. 51, 2007										
Operating income (loss)(1)	\$	42,156	\$	(6,351)	\$	49,216	\$ (20,764)) \$	(31,017)	\$ 33,240
Depreciation and amortization		00 (20		5 0 2 9		29 5 4 2	22.028		10.504	155 (41
expense		88,628		5,928		28,543	22,038		10,504	155,641
EBITDA before adding back				(100)						100.001
interest and net investment income Interest and net investment income		130,784		(423)		77,759	1,274		(20,513)	188,881
(loss) (2)							(6,749))	3,186	(3,563)
Adjusted EBITDA		130,784		(423)		77,759	(5,475))	(17,327)	185,318
Non-cash option and restricted stock expense									300	300
Non-cash charges attributable to										
purchase accounting(3)		(28,488)		1,906		(3,712)	47,003		2	16,711
Comparable Operating										
Performance	\$	102,296	\$	1,483	\$	74,047	\$ 41,528	\$	(17,025)	\$ 202,329
Memo: Items included in										
Comparable Operating Performance										
Restructuring charges and merger										
related expenses(4)	\$	405	\$ ¢	7,920	\$ ¢	76	\$ 5,874			\$ 26,815
Management fee(5) Memo: Items excluded from	\$		\$		\$		\$	\$	875	\$ 875
Comparable Operating										
Performance										
Comparable Operating Performance of InStar	\$		\$		\$		\$	\$	(6,382)	\$ (6,382)
Comparable Operating										
Performance of all other discontinued operations									(165)	(165)
discontinued operations									(105)	(105)
Comparable Operating										
Performance of discontinued operations	\$		\$		\$		\$	\$	(6,547)	\$ (6,547)
operations	Ψ		Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	Ψ	(0,517)	φ (0,517)
Predecessor Jan. 1, 2007 to Jul. 24, 2007										
Operating income (loss)(1)	\$	75,656	\$	(2,206)	\$	109,461	\$ 35,582	\$	(74,561)	\$ 143,932
Depreciation and amortization	ψ	15,050	ψ	(2,200)	ψ	107,401	ψ 55,562	ψ	(77,301)	ψ 173,732
expense		8,552		3,171		10,596	3,687		6,408	32,414
EBITDA before adding back		04 000		065		120.057	20.200		(60.152)	176.246
interest and net investment income Interest and net investment income		84,208		965		120,057	39,269		(68,153)	176,346
(2)							24,163		4,461	28,624

Adjusted EBITDA	84,208	965	120,057	63,432	(63,692)	204,970
Non-cash option and restricted					2 415	2 415
stock expense					3,415	3,415
Non-cash charges attributable to						
purchase accounting(3)						
Comparable Operating						
Performance	\$ 84,208	\$ 965	\$ 120,057	\$ 63,432	\$ (60,277)	\$ 208,385
Memo: Items included in						
Comparable Operating						
Performance						
Restructuring charges and merger						
related expenses(4)	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$,	\$ 58,350
Management fee(5)	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Memo: Items excluded from						
Comparable Operating						
Performance						
Comparable Operating						
Performance of InStar	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ (5,739)	\$ (5,739)
Comparable Operating						
Performance of all other						
discontinued operations					326	326
Comparable Operating						
Performance of discontinued						
operations	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ (5,413)	\$ (5,413)
		35				

(in thousands)	TruGreen LawnCare	TruGreen LandCare	Terminix	American Home Shield	Other Operations and Headquarters	Total
Predecessor Year Ended Dec. 31,	LawiiCalt	LanuCare	I CI IIIIIX	Sillelu	Heauquarters	Total
2006						
		• (• • •			• (1- 0- 1)	* ~~ / / / / / / / / / /
Operating income (loss)(1) Depreciation and amortization	\$ 157,695	\$ (587)	\$ 152,161	\$ 62,780	\$ (47,921)	\$ 324,128
expense	14,462	6,209	14,433	8,222	11,010	54,336
enpense	11,102	0,209	11,100	0,222	11,010	0 1,000
EBITDA before adding back						
interest and net investment income	172,157	5,622	166,594	71,002	(36,911)	378,464
Interest and net investment income				20.250	5 504	05.040
(2)				20,358	5,584	25,942
Adjusted EBITDA	172,157	5,622	166,594	91,360	(31,327)	404,406
Non-cash option and restricted	1,2,10,	0,022	100,071	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(01,01)	101,100
stock expense					10,869	10,869
Non-cash charges attributable to						
purchase accounting(3)						
Comparable Operating						
Performance	\$ 172,157	\$ 5,622	\$ 166,594	\$ 91,360	\$ (20,458)	\$ 415,275
i entermanee	φ 172,137	ф <i>5</i> ,0 <i>22</i>	φ 100,571	φ 91,500	\$ (20,130)	φ 115,275
Memo: Items included in						
Comparable Operating						
Performance						
Restructuring charges and merger	¢	¢	¢	¢	¢ 22 (40	¢ 22 (40
related expenses(4) Management fee(5)	\$ \$	\$ \$	\$ \$	\$ \$	\$ 22,640 \$	\$ 22,640 \$
Memo: Items excluded from	ψ	ψ	ψ	ψ	φ	φ
Comparable Operating						
Performance						
Comparable Operating						
Performance of InStar	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 7,781	\$ 7,781
Comparable Operating						
Performance of all other discontinued operations					17,837	17,837
uiscontinucu operations					17,037	17,037
Comparable Operating						
Performance of discontinued						
operations	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 25,618	\$ 25,618

(1)

Presented below is a reconciliation of total segment operating income to net (loss) income.

		Successo	r	Predecessor				
	Year			Jan. 1, 2007	to			
	Ended	Jul. 2	25, 2007 to	July 24,	Year Ended			
(In thousands)	Dec. 31, 20	08 Dec	. 31, 2007	2007	Dec. 31, 2006			
Segment operating income	\$ 197,76	52 \$	33,240	\$ 143,932	\$ 324,128			
Non-operating expense (income):								
Interest expense	347,23	31	177,938	31,643	61,341			
Interest and net investment loss								
(income)	10,05	52	3,563	(28,624)	(25,942)			
Minority interest and other expense, net	65	52	233	3,532	8,240			
(Loss) income from continuing operations								
before income taxes	\$ (160,17	/3) \$	(148,494)	\$ 137,381	\$ 280,489			
(Benefit) provision for income taxes	(38,30)0)	(52,182)	51,692	95,205			
(Loss) income from continuing operations	(121,87	73)	(96,312)	85,689	185,284			
(Loss) income from discontinued								
operations, net of income taxes	(4,52	26)	(27,208)	(4,588)	(15,585)			
Net (loss) income	\$ (126,39	99)\$	(123,520)	\$ 81,101	\$ 169,699			

(2)

Interest and net investment income is primarily comprised of investment income and realized gain (loss) on our American Home Shield segment investment portfolio. Cash, short-term and long-term marketable securities associated with regulatory requirements in connection with American Home Shield and for other purposes totaled approximately \$244 million as of December 31, 2008. American Home Shield interest and investment income (loss) was (\$8.2) million for the year ended December 31, 2008 compared to (\$6.7) million for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 and \$24.2 million for the Predecessor period from July 24, 2007. The balance of interest and investment income primarily relates to (i) a portion of the earnings generated by SMAC; (ii) investment income from our employee deferred compensation trust (for which there is a corresponding and offsetting increase in compensation expense within operating income); and (iii) interest income on other cash balances.

(3)

The Merger was accounted for using purchase accounting. This adjustment represents the aggregate, non-cash adjustments (other than amortization and depreciation) attributable to the application of purchase accounting.

(4)

Includes (i) restructuring charges for severance as well as costs associated with Project Accelerate, (ii) severance costs and costs related to the consolidation of our corporate headquarters in Memphis, Tennessee, including the closing of our office in Downers Grove, Illinois, (iii) costs to exit leases and severance payments related to organizational changes within the TruGreen LandCare operations, (iv) Merger related expenses and (v) charges related to Fast Forward.

(5)

The Company entered into the Consulting Agreement with CD&R under which CD&R provides the Company with on-going consulting and management advisory services in exchange for a minimum annual management fee of \$2 million. This fee is payable quarterly.

TruGreen LawnCare Segment

The TruGreen LawnCare segment, which includes lawn, tree and shrub care services, reported a 0.4 percent decrease in revenue, an 18.1 percent decrease in operating income and a 1.1 percent decrease in Comparable Operating Performance for the year ended December 31, 2008 compared to the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007. The revenue results were adversely impacted by soft consumer demand and poor weather in early 2008, partially offset by additional seasonal sales of ice-melt materials, improved price realization and increased customer counts. Customer counts at December 31, 2008 were 1.0 percent higher than last year's level due to improved customer retention and the impact of acquisitions. The trends in new sales

Table of Contents

were positively affected by an increased focus on selling full programs in the third and fourth quarter as opposed to focusing on partial program sales and expanded services outside of our peak season. The rolling twelve-month retention rate improved 50 basis points over last year. TruGreen LawnCare remains focused on the overall quality of service delivery, including the Lawn Quality Audit ("LQA") visits initiated during the second half of 2006. TruGreen LawnCare is seeking to improve customer retention over the next several years as it expands the LQA program, focuses its efforts on reducing route manager turnover and continues to improve overall communication with customers.

The 1.1 percent decrease in Comparable Operating Performance for the year ended December 31, 2008 compared to the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007 reflects increased fuel and fertilizer costs partially offset by corporate overhead savings and the favorable impact to Comparable Operating Performance of acquiring assets in connection with exiting certain fleet leases in 2008. See "Financial Position and Liquidity" for further details.

TruGreen LandCare Segment

The TruGreen LandCare segment, which includes landscape maintenance services, reported a 23.2 percent decrease in revenue, a 116.2 percent increase in operating income and a 443.3 percent increase in Comparable Operating Performance for the year ended December 31, 2008 compared to the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007. The decline in revenue included a 20.7 percent decline in base contract maintenance revenue, a 25.5 percent decrease in enhancement revenue and a 38.2 percent decline in snow removal service revenue. The revenue comparison was adversely impacted by branch closures completed during the third and fourth quarters of 2007, as well as the impacts of TruGreen LandCare's efforts to improve the quality of its customer base with a better customer mix by pruning less profitable jobs, implementing stricter pricing on new sales, and increasing the average size of new proposals and sales. In addition, new sales and enhancement revenue trends were adversely impacted by soft consumer demand in 2008.

TruGreen LandCare's Comparable Operating Performance includes the impact of \$0.3 million of restructuring charges for the year ended December 31, 2008 compared to \$7.9 million of restructuring charges for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007. Excluding the impact of the restructuring charges, Comparable Operating Performance improved 31.5 percent for the year ended December 31, 2008 over 2007 levels, primarily due to improved materials and labor management on the base contract maintenance portfolio and reduced overhead spending. The factors were offset, in part, by increased fuel costs.

Over the next several years, the TruGreen LandCare's plan targets significant margin improvement, which the Company believes will be accomplished through: (1) a better customer mix, reflecting higher average job size, (2) continued focus on operating efficiencies, (3) improvement in branch manager selection and training, and (4) increased customer retention from new operating and account management initiatives.

Terminix Segment

The Terminix segment, which includes termite and pest control services, reported a 0.2 percent increase in revenue for the year ended December 31, 2008 compared to the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007. Revenue for the year ended December 31, 2008 and for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 was reduced by \$3.3 million (non-cash) and \$5.3 million (non-cash), respectively, as a result of recording deferred revenue at its fair value in connection with purchase accounting. Excluding this impact of purchase accounting, revenue for the year ended December 31, 2008 was comparable to the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007. Terminix reported a 7.9 percent decrease in operating income and a

Table of Contents

12.8 percent increase in Comparable Operating Performance for the year ended December 31, 2008 compared to the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007. The segment's overall revenue results, excluding the impact of purchase accounting, reflected modest growth in pest control revenues offset by declines in revenue from termite completions and termite contract renewals. Pest control revenues increased 2.5 percent for the year ended December 31, 2008 as compared to the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007, as the impact of acquisitions and price realization more than offset a decrease in new unit sales. A 0.2 percent decrease in termite renewal revenues for the year ended December 31, 2008 was due to an 80 basis point reduction in termite customer retention offset, in part, by improved price realization. Revenue from termite completions declined 4.3 percent for the year ended December 31, 2008, due to softer consumer demand for services and due to reduced average pricing on new termite treatments.

The growth in operating income and Comparable Operating Performance reflects lower termite materials costs, effective management of seasonal staffing of production and sales labor, lower vehicle fleet counts and reduced overhead spending, offset, in part, by increased fuel costs.

American Home Shield Segment

The American Home Shield segment, which provides home warranties to consumers that cover heating, ventilation, air conditioning ("HVAC"), plumbing and other systems and appliances, reported an 8.7 percent increase in revenue for the year ended December 31, 2008 compared to the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007. Revenue for the year ended December 31, 2008 and for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 was reduced by \$30.8 million (non-cash) and \$55.3 million (non-cash), respectively, as a result of recording deferred revenue at its fair value in connection with purchase accounting. Excluding this impact of purchase accounting, revenue increased 3.8 percent for the year ended December 31, 2008 over the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007. The annual value of warranty contracts written increased 2.5 percent, which is comprised of a 3.8 percent increase in average price per contract partially offset by a 1.3 percent decline in total new contract and renewal sales units. New contract and renewal sales units are reported as earned revenue over the subsequent twelve-month contract period. This decline in sales units is primarily comprised of a 17.9 percent decrease in sales in the real estate market partially offset by a 4.8 percent increase in renewal sales. American Home Shield's sales in the real estate market were significantly impacted by the continued softness in the home resale market throughout most of the country.

American Home Shield reported a 60.7 percent increase in operating income and a 15.7 percent decrease in Comparable Operating Performance for the year ended December 31, 2008 over the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007. The decrease in Comparable Operating Performance for the year ended December 31, 2008 is primarily due to a \$25.6 million decrease in interest and investment income from the American Home Shield investment portfolio (primarily reflecting the unfavorable impact of realized losses on disposals of securities and other than temporary declines in the value of certain investments) as compared to the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007 and increased provisions for certain legal matters.

Other Operations and Headquarters Segment

This segment includes the operations of ServiceMaster Clean and Merry Maids, as well as the Company's headquarters functions. The segment reported a 2.4 percent increase in revenue, a 33.6 percent decrease in operating loss and a 100.8 percent increase in Comparable Operating Performance for the year ended December 31, 2008 compared to the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007. The ServiceMaster Clean and Merry Maids operations reported a combined 2.8 percent increase in revenue for the year ended December 31, 2008 over 2007 levels.

The growth in revenue resulted from strong increases in disaster restoration services and other franchise revenues, offset in part by decreases in product sales. The ServiceMaster Clean and Merry Maids operations reported a combined decrease in operating income of 45.6 percent and an increase in Comparable Operating Performance of 13.5 percent for the year ended December 31, 2008 over 2007 levels. The increase in the segment's Comparable Operating Performance for the year ended December 31, 2008 compared to the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007 primarily reflects the decrease in restructuring and Merger related charges incurred in 2008, increased Comparable Operating Performance from the ServiceMaster Clean and Merry Maids operations resulting from increased revenue and lower functional support costs.

Discontinued Operations

The components of (loss) income from discontinued operations, net of income taxes and the reconciliation of operating (loss) income to Adjusted EBITDA and Comparable Operating Performance for the year ended December 31, 2008, the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 and the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 are as follows:

		Succ	ess	or	Predecessor					
		Year	J	Jul. 25,	Ja	an. 1,		Year		
	E	nded	2	2007 to	20	007 to	F	Ended		
	Dec. 31,		Ι	Dec. 31,	Jul. 24,		D	ec. 31,		
(In thousands)		2008		2007	2	2007		2006		
Operating (loss) income	\$	(215)	\$	(8,833)	\$	(.))	\$	16,509		
Interest expense		(73)		(34)		(38)		(55)		
Impairment charge		(6,317)		(31,006)				(42,000)		
Pre-tax loss		(6,605)		(39,873)		(7,655)		(25,546)		
Benefit for income taxes		(2,618)		(12,665)		(3,067)		(10,456)		
Loss on sale, net of tax		(539)						(495)		
Loss from discontinued operations, net										
of income taxes	\$	(4,526)	\$	(27,208)	\$	(4,588)	\$	(15,585)		
Operating (loss) income	\$	(215)	\$	(8,833)	\$	(7,617)	\$	16,509		
Depreciation and amortization expense				2,286		2,204		9,109		
EBITDA before adding back interest and										
net investment income		(215)		(6,547)		(5,413)		25,618		
Interest and net investment income										
Adjusted EBITDA		(215)		(6,547)		(5,413)		25,618		
Non-cash option and restricted stock						())				
expense										
Non-cash charges attributable to										
purchase accounting										
Comparable Operating Performance	\$	(215)	\$	(6,547)	\$	(5,413)	\$	25,618		

During the third quarter of 2008, the Company completed the sale of InStar for \$22.0 million, with the payment of \$3.0 million of that amount deferred until November 2011. During the second quarter of 2008, the Company recorded a pre-tax impairment charge of \$6.3 million as a result of a change in our fair value estimate of InStar's net assets based on changing market conditions and the ongoing sales process. Upon the sale of InStar the Company recorded a loss on sale, net of tax, of \$0.5 million.

In the fourth quarter of 2007, management of the Company concluded that InStar did not fit within the long-term strategic plans of the Company and committed to a plan to sell the business. InStar provides disaster response and reconstruction services to primarily commercial

customers and was previously reported as part of the Company's Other Operations and Headquarters segment. As a result of the decision to sell this business, an \$18.1 million impairment charge (\$12.3 million, net of tax) was recorded in "loss from discontinued operations, net of income taxes"

Table of Contents

in the fourth quarter of 2007 to reduce the carrying value of InStar's long-lived assets to their fair value less cost to sell in accordance with the provisions of SFAS 144, "Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets." This charge was in addition to a \$12.9 million (\$8.8 million, net of tax) goodwill impairment charge.

The Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 and the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 compared with the year ended December 31, 2006

The Company reported revenue of \$1,934.4 million in the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 and \$1,422.4 million in the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 compared to \$3,332.7 million in the year ended December 31, 2006. The revenue for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 has been reduced by \$60.6 million (non-cash) resulting from recording deferred revenue at its fair value in connection with purchase accounting. Excluding purchase accounting, revenue for the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007 increased \$84.6 million, or 2.5 percent, over 2006 levels, driven by the results of our business units as described in our "Segment Review (The Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 to December 31, 2007 and the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 compared with the year ended December 31, 2006)".

Operating income was \$143.9 million in the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 and \$33.2 million in the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 compared to \$324.1 million in the year ended December 31, 2006. (Loss) income from continuing operations before income taxes was \$137.4 million in the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 and (\$148.5) million in the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 compared to income from continuing operations before income taxes of \$280.5 million in the year ended December 31, 2006. The decrease in (loss) income from continuing operations before income taxes as compared to the year ended December 31, 2006 of \$291.6 million primarily reflects the net effect of:

(In millions)	
Non-cash purchase accounting adjustments(1)	\$(134.8)
Increased interest expense(2)	(148.2)
Decreased interest and net investment income(3)	(0.9)
Increased merger related charges(4)	(41.2)
Increased restructuring charges(5)	(21.3)
Improved segment results(6)	54.8
	\$(291.6)

(1)

The net unfavorable impact of non-cash purchase accounting adjustments for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 of \$134.8 million consists primarily of increased amortization of intangible assets of \$128.5 million and a \$60.6 million decrease in revenue partially offset by decreased customer acquisition expense of \$54.3 million.

(2)

Represents an increase in interest expense as a result of the new debt structure entered into upon the completion of the Transactions.

(3)

As further described in "Operating and Non-Operating Expenses", represents a decrease in interest and net investment income, which includes (1) the unfavorable impact to investment gains and income realized on the American Home Shield investment portfolio due to realized losses on disposals of securities and other than temporary declines in the value of certain investments of \$2.9 million and (2) lower investment income of \$3.0 million resulting from a decrease in the market value of investments within an employee deferred compensation trust (for which there is a

Table of Contents

corresponding and offsetting decrease in compensation expense within loss (income) from continuing operations before income taxes).

- (4) Represents an increase in charges related to the Merger which cannot be capitalized as part of the purchase cost for financial reporting purposes.
- (5) Represents an increase in restructuring charges primarily resulting from Fast Forward and the consolidation of the Company's corporate headquarters into its operations support center in Memphis, Tennessee.

Represents an increase in income from continuing operations before income taxes, non-cash purchase accounting adjustments, interest expense, interest and net investment income, merger related charges and restructuring charges supported by the improved results at TruGreen LawnCare, Terminix, TruGreen LandCare and American Home Shield as described in our "Segment Review (The Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 and the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 compared to the year ended December 31, 2006)."

The Company continued to experience significant increases in its fuel costs. The Company's fleet, which consumes approximately 28 million gallons annually, continued to be negatively impacted by significant increases in oil prices. Historically, the Company has hedged approximately two-thirds of its estimated annual fuel usage. Fuel costs, after the impacts of the hedges, increased approximately \$8 million pre-tax in the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007 compared to the year ended December 31, 2006.

Health care costs continued to experience strong inflationary pressures for the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007. In total, health care and related costs did not increase significantly for the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007 as inflationary increases were offset by favorable experience in self-insured claims.

Changes in short term interest rates have had a beneficial impact on the Company's business on both operating income (loss) and non-operating expense (income) by virtue of its effect on variable rate-based fleet and occupancy leases, as well as floating rate debt which was partially offset by the negative effect on investment income. On a combined basis, declines in short term interest rates improved the Company's results by approximately \$1 million pre-tax for the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007 compared to the year ended December 31, 2006.

Operating and Non-Operating Expenses

(6)

The Company reported cost of services rendered and products sold of \$1,196.3 million for the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 and \$898.5 million for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 compared to \$2,082.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2006. The Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 includes a \$10.1 million (non-cash) decrease in cost of services rendered and products sold from recording deferred costs of services at their fair value in connection with purchase accounting. Excluding purchase accounting, as a percentage of revenue, these costs decreased to 61.6 percent for the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007 from 62.5 percent for the year ended December 31, 2006. This decrease primarily reflects the impact of improved labor efficiency at Terminix and a decrease in the incidence of contract claims at American Home Shield, offset by increases in fuel and other factor costs throughout the enterprise.

The Company reported selling and administrative expenses of \$530.7 million for the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 and \$331.1 million for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 compared to \$896.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2006. The Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 includes a \$44.2 million (non-cash) decrease in selling and administrative expenses resulting from recording deferred customer acquisition costs at their fair value offset by increased depreciation as a result of

Table of Contents

recording property and equipment at its fair value in connection with purchase accounting. Excluding purchase accounting, these costs decreased as a percentage of revenue to 26.5 percent for the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007 from 26.9 percent for the year ended December 31, 2006. The decrease in selling and administrative expenses as a percentage of revenue primarily reflects lower functional support costs and improved sales labor efficiency at TruGreen LawnCare and Terminix.

Amortization expense was \$5.2 million for the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 and \$132.7 million for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 compared to \$7.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2006. The increase reflects \$128.5 million of amortization for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 related to recording amortizable intangible assets of \$844.0 million in purchase accounting.

Non-operating expense totaled \$6.5 million for the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 and \$181.7 million for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 compared with \$43.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2006. This change includes a \$148.2 million increase in interest expense for the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007, primarily resulting from the increased debt levels related to the Merger, and a \$0.9 million decrease in interest and investment income for the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007 reflecting (1) the impact to investment gains and income realized on the American Home Shield investment portfolio from revaluing the investment portfolio in purchase accounting, and (2) lower investment income resulting from a decrease in the market value of investments within an employee deferred compensation trust (for which there is a corresponding and offsetting decrease in compensation expense within operating income).

	Successor			Predecessor				
	Jul. 25, 2007 to			an. 1, 007 to		Year Ended		
(In millions)		ec. 31, 2007		ul. 24, 2007		ec. 31, 2006		
Realized gains(1)	\$	4,187	\$	25,091	\$	22,797		
Impairments(2)		(10,936)		(928)		(2,439)		
Deferred compensation trust(3)		(2,402)		2,880		3,437		
Other(4)		5,588		1,581		2,147		
Interest and net investment income	\$	(3,563)	\$	28,624	\$	25,942		

(1)

Represents the net investment gains (losses) and the interest and dividend income realized on the American Home Shield investment portfolio.

(2)

Represents other than temporary declines in the value of certain investments in the American Home Shield investment portfolio.

(3)

Represents investment income (loss) resulting from a change in the market value of investments within an employee deferred compensation trust (for which there is an offsetting adjustment in compensation expense within operating loss (income)).

(4)

Represents a portion of the earnings generated by SMAC and interest income on other cash balances.

The effective tax rate on income (loss) from continuing operations was 37.6 percent for the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 and (35.1) percent for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 compared to 33.9 percent for the year ended December 31, 2006. The effective tax rate for the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007 includes reductions in tax expense resulting from the favorable resolution of state tax items related to a prior non-recurring transaction, as well as the incremental deferred tax benefits that became recognizable during the second quarter of 2007 upon the conversion of the minority equity interests in Terminix into eight million shares of ServiceMaster common stock. These factors were offset, in part, by the unfavorable impact of merger related book expenses

that are not deductible for federal income tax reporting purposes.

Table of Contents

Restructuring and Merger Related Charges

The Company recognized restructuring charges of \$16.9 million for the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 and \$26.0 million for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007. Approximately \$16.9 million and \$8.3 million of charges for the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 and the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007, respectively, are related to the Company's consolidation of its corporate headquarters into its operations support center in Memphis, Tennessee and closing of its headquarters in Downers Grove, Illinois. Such costs include employee retention and severance costs, lease termination costs, temporary employee staffing, recruiting costs and training of replacement employees. Almost all such costs were cash expenditures. In accordance with GAAP, these costs were expensed over the transition period.

The restructuring charges for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 also included approximately \$7.9 million of charges, primarily severance costs, related to organizational changes made within the TruGreen LandCare operations.

In connection with the implementation of Fast Forward, the Company incurred costs of approximately \$9.8 million for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007. Such costs include lease termination and other costs related to closing the Santa Rosa call center of approximately \$3.7 million; and severance and other costs of approximately \$6.1 million.

The 2006 aggregate restructuring charges totaled \$21.6 million pre-tax. The after-tax impact of the restructuring charges including approximately \$6 million of non-recurring net operating loss carryforward benefits which became realizable to the Company as a result of its decision to consolidate its corporate headquarters in Memphis, Tennessee, totaled \$6.9 million. The 2006 aggregate restructuring charges were comprised of the following:

Severance costs and third party professional fees and expenses resulting from the organizational changes made as part of Project Accelerate and severance costs associated with the resignation in the second quarter of 2006 of the Company's former Chief Executive Officer. These costs totaled \$11.2 million, substantially all of which was paid by the end of 2006.

Approximately \$10.4 million of restructuring charges in the fourth quarter of 2006 related to the Company's consolidation of its corporate headquarters into its operations support center in Memphis, Tennessee and closing of its headquarters in Downers Grove, Illinois.

The Company incurred Merger related expenses totaling \$41.4 million for the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 and \$0.8 million for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 compared to \$1.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2006. These Merger related costs include investment banking, accounting, legal and other costs associated with the Merger, which cannot be capitalized as part of the purchase cost for financial reporting purposes.

Segment Review (The Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 and the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 compared with the year ended December 31, 2006)

The following business segment reviews should be read in conjunction with the required footnote disclosures presented in the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements. This disclosure provides a reconciliation of segment operating income to income from continuing operations before income taxes, with net non-operating expenses as the only reconciling item.

Table of Contents

TruGreen LawnCare Segment

The TruGreen LawnCare segment, which includes lawn, tree and shrub care services, reported a 4.4 percent increase in revenue, a 25.3 percent decrease in operating income and an 8.3 percent increase in Comparable Operating Performance for the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007 compared to the year ended December 31, 2006. The growth in revenue and Comparable Operating Performance was supported by improved price realization and continued improvements in customer retention. Customer counts at December 31, 2007 were comparable to last year's level. Improved customer retention helped offset a 0.3 percent decline in new sales, which were adversely impacted by poor April weather. The rolling twelve-month retention rate improved 200 basis points over last year, driven by improvements in overall quality of service delivery and enhanced customer communication, including the LQA visits initiated during the second half of 2006. Additionally, the lawn care operations realized improvements in average pricing as compared to 2006.

The 8.3 percent increase in Comparable Operating Performance for the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007 compared to the year ended December 31, 2006 was supported by lower sales costs, the favorable leveraging of overhead costs and improved labor productivity, due to a reduction in route manager turnover and a reduced level of service calls relative to last year.

TruGreen LandCare Segment

The TruGreen LandCare segment, which includes landscape maintenance services, reported a 7.3 percent decrease in revenue, a 1,357.8 percent decrease in operating income and a 56.5 percent decrease in Comparable Operating Performance for the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007 compared to the year ended December 31, 2006. The decline in revenue included a 7.5 percent decline in base contract maintenance revenue and an 11.6 percent decrease in enhancement revenue. These factors were offset, in part, by a \$6 million increase in 2007 snow removal service revenue. The revenue comparison was adversely impacted by branch closures completed during the third and fourth quarters of 2007, as well as the near-term impacts of the Company's efforts to improve the quality of its customer base with a better customer mix by pruning less profitable jobs, implementing stricter pricing on new sales, and increasing the average size of new proposals and sales.

TruGreen LandCare's Comparable Operating Performance includes the impact of \$7.9 million of restructuring charges for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007. Excluding the impact of the restructuring charges Comparable Operating Performance improved 84.4 percent for the combined periods for the year ended December 31,2007, over 2006 levels, primarily due to the increase in high margin snow removal work and improved materials and labor management on the base contract maintenance portfolio. These factors were offset, in part, by increased sales labor resulting from investments made to increase the size, caliber and training of the sales team and reductions in higher margin enhancement revenue.

Terminix Segment

The Terminix segment, which includes termite and pest control services, reported a 1.5 percent increase in revenue for the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007 compared to the year ended December 31, 2006. Revenue for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 has been reduced by \$5.3 million (non-cash) as a result of recording deferred revenue at its fair value in connection with purchase accounting. This only impacts revenue and operating income as the non-cash effects attributable to purchase accounting are excluded from Comparable Operating Performance. Excluding purchase accounting, revenue increased

Table of Contents

2.0 percent for the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007 over the year ended December 31, 2006. Terminix reported a 4.3 percent increase in operating income and a 16.5 percent increase in Comparable Operating Performance for the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007, compared to the year ended December 31, 2006. The segment's overall revenue growth reflected strong growth in pest control revenues and increases in termite contract renewals, offset, in part, by a double digit percentage decline in revenue from termite completions. Pest control revenues increased 8.1 percent for the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2006, as the impact of acquisitions more than offset a decrease in new unit sales. In October 2006, Terminix acquired SafeGuard Pest Control, a company with annual revenues of over \$23 million. A 3.5 percent increase in renewal revenues for the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007 was supported by improved pricing and a 10 basis point improvement in termite customer retention.

Revenue from termite completions declined 12.5 percent for the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007, due primarily to a weak annual termite swarm season. The strong growth in operating income and Comparable Operating Performance reflects lower termite materials costs, effective management of seasonal staffing of production and sales labor, and reduced overhead spending, offset, in part, by increased provisions for certain legal matters.

American Home Shield Segment

The American Home Shield segment, which provides home warranties to consumers that cover HVAC, plumbing and other systems and appliances, reported a 4.2 percent decrease in revenue for the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007 compared to the year ended December 31, 2006. Revenue for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 has been reduced by \$55.3 million (non-cash) as a result of recording deferred revenue at its fair value in connection with purchase accounting. This only impacts revenue and operating income as the non-cash effects attributable to purchase accounting are excluded from Comparable Operating Performance. Excluding purchase accounting, revenue increased 5.6 percent for the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007 over the year ended December 31, 2006. American Home Shield reported a 76.4 percent decrease in operating income and a 14.9 percent increase in Comparable Operating Performance for the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007 over the year ended December 31, 2006. New contract sales and renewal units, which are reported as earned revenue over the subsequent twelve-month contract period, increased 5.3 percent. Contract unit sales from customer renewals increased 7.2 percent, reflecting a larger base of renewable customers and a 370 basis point improvement in retention. Sales in the real estate channel were supported by the favorable impact of the Realogy agreement signed during the third quarter of 2006, with overall unit sales growth through this channel of 4.5 percent. Real estate unit sales, excluding the impact of sales from the Realogy agreement, declined 12.7% due to continued softness in the home resale market throughout most of the country. The increase in Comparable Operating Performance for the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007 includes a \$4.9 million increase in interest and investment income from the American Home Shield investment portfolio as compared to 2006, a decrease in the incidence of contract claims from the levels experienced last year and the beneficial impacts of increases in prices and service fees per claim.

Other Operations and Headquarters Segment

This segment includes the operations of ServiceMaster Clean and Merry Maids, as well as the Company's headquarters functions. The segment reported a 9.0 percent increase in revenue for the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007 compared to the year ended December 31, 2006. The ServiceMaster Clean and Merry Maids operations reported a combined



Table of Contents

9.6 percent increase for the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007. The growth in revenue resulted from strong increases in product sales and disaster restoration services, as well as the impact of acquisitions at Merry Maids. The ServiceMaster Clean and Merry Maids operations reported a combined decrease in operating income of 0.7 percent and an increase in Comparable Operating Performance of 10.0 percent for the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007 compared to the year ended December 31, 2006. The decrease in the segment's Comparable Operating Performance for the combined periods for the year ended December 31, 2007 compared to the year ended December 31, 2007 compared to the year ended December 31, 2007 compared to the year ended December 31, 2007 over 2006 levels, offset, in part, by increased Comparable Operating Performance from the ServiceMaster Clean and Merry Maids operations resulting from increased revenues.

Discontinued Operations

In the fourth quarter of 2007, management of the Company concluded that InStar did not fit within the long-term strategic plans of the Company and committed to a plan to sell the business. InStar provides disaster response and reconstruction services to primarily commercial customers and was previously reported as part of the Company's Other Operations and Headquarters segment. As a result of the decision to sell this business, an \$18.1 million impairment charge (\$12.3 million, net of tax) was recorded in "(loss) income from discontinued operations, net of income taxes" in the fourth quarter of 2007 to reduce the carrying value of InStar's long-lived assets to their fair value less cost to sell in accordance with the provisions of SFAS 144, "Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets." This charge was in addition to a \$12.9 million (\$8.8 million, net of tax) goodwill impairment charge.

In the third quarter of 2006, the Company completed the sales of American Residential Services (ARS) and American Mechanical Services (AMS) generating gross cash proceeds of approximately \$115 million, which was used to reduce outstanding debt balances. During the first quarter of 2006, the Company recorded a \$42 million (\$25 million net of tax) impairment charge for expected losses on the disposition of certain ARS/AMS properties held pending sale. The Company recorded a loss on sale, net of tax, of \$0.5 million related to the sales of the ARS and AMS businesses in the third quarter of 2006.

FINANCIAL POSITION AND LIQUIDITY

As a result of the Merger, the 2007 cash flow results have been separately presented in the consolidated statements of cash flows for the Predecessor period, covering the period January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 and the Successor period, covering the period July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007.

Cash Flows from Operating Activities from Continuing Operations

Net cash provided from operating activities from continuing operations was \$162.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2008 compared to \$67.4 million and \$195.5 million in the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 and the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007, respectively.

Table of Contents

The principal components (in millions) of the net decrease for the year ended December 31, 2008 were:

Decrease in net income before merger related charges, restructuring	
charges, and non-cash charges	\$ (80.6)
Decrease in restructuring payments	15.3
Increase in working capital requirements	(35.5)
	\$ (100.8)

The decrease in net income before merger related charges, restructuring charges, and non-cash charges for the year ended December 31, 2008 was driven by increased interest expense offset by Comparable Operating Performance growth at Terminix, TruGreen LandCare and Other Operations and Headquarters and reductions in current income tax expense. The increase in working capital requirements for the year ended December 31, 2008 was driven primarily by reduced accruals for certain legal matters, bonuses and other compensation items, decreased customer prepayments and non-cash purchase accounting adjustments recorded in connection with the Merger.

Cash Flows from Investing Activities from Continuing Operations

Net cash used for investing activities from continuing operations was \$74.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2008 compared to \$4,964.0 million and \$16.8 million in the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 and the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007, respectively. Net cash used for investing activities included \$27.1 million, \$4,906.5 million and \$4.0 million paid in connection with the Merger for the year ended December 31, 2008, the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 and the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007, respectively. Amounts paid in connection with the Merger in 2008 were primarily related to payments under change in control agreements.

Capital expenditures increased for the year ended December 31, 2008 from the prior year and included recurring capital needs and information technology projects. In addition, the Company paid approximately \$52.9 million to acquire assets in connection with exiting certain of its fleet leases. The Company anticipates that capital expenditures, excluding vehicle fleet purchases, for the full year 2009 will total approximately \$35 million to \$45 million, reflecting recurring needs and the continuation of investments in information systems and productivity enhancing operating systems. The Company's primary vehicle fleet lessor has elected not to renew its agreement with the Company which expired December 21, 2008. We expect to fulfill our ongoing vehicle fleet needs through direct purchases of vehicles. The Company's expected capital requirement for fleet vehicles in 2009 is expected to range from \$30 million to \$40 million. The Company has no additional material capital commitments at this time.

Acquisitions, excluding the Merger, for the year ended December 31, 2008 totaled \$60.8 million, compared with \$14.9 million for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 and \$25.5 million for the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007. Consideration paid for tuck-in acquisitions consisted of cash payments and seller financed debt. The Company expects to continue its tuck-in acquisition program at Terminix, TruGreen LawnCare and Merry Maids.

The change in notes receivable, financial investments and securities for the year ended December 31, 2008 includes an increase in the net sale of marketable securities at American Home Shield due in part to lowering the amount of excess reserves over minimum statutory reserve requirements in certain states in accordance with our investment policy, reduced statutory reserve



requirements, and the sale of certain marketable securities and the subsequent investment in repurchase agreements in an effort to limit our exposure to changing market conditions.

Cash Flows from Financing Activities from Continuing Operations

Net cash provided from (used for) financing activities from continuing operations was \$89.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2008 compared to \$4,867.4 million and (\$78.1) million in the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 and the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007, respectively. During the year ended December 31, 2008, the Company made borrowings of \$347.0 million and repayments of \$182.0 million under our Revolving Credit Facility. In September 2008, the Company borrowed \$165 million under the Revolving Credit Facility and transferred \$10 million of interests under its accounts receivable securitization arrangement to increase the Company's cash position to preserve its financial flexibility in light of the current uncertainty in the credit markets. ServiceMaster invested \$150 million of the borrowings in money market funds which are invested in short term U.S. Government securities and placed the remaining \$25 million of borrowings in a money market account used to fund working capital needs. In February 2009, ServiceMaster transferred \$25 million from the money market funds invested in U.S. Government securities to a money market account used to fund seasonal working capital needs. The Company also made scheduled principal payments of long-term debt of \$59.0 million in the year ended December 31, 2008. During the year ended December 31, 2008, the Company paid debt issuance costs of \$27.0 million related to the conversion of the amounts outstanding under the Interim Loan Facility into the Permanent Notes. Borrowings and payments of debt during the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 and the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 were primarily related to the funding of seasonal working capital needs through the Company's revolving bank credit facility and the proceeds from debt incurred in connection with the Merger, net of issuance costs, of \$3,698.5 million. The Company also received cash equity contributions in connection with the Merger of \$1,431.1 million.

Cash dividends paid to shareholders totaled \$70.1 million for the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007. No dividends were paid to the Company's shareholder in the year ended December 31, 2008 and the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007. During the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007, the Company received proceeds of \$36.1 million under an employee share purchase plan. The employee share purchase plan was terminated subsequent to the Merger.

Liquidity

The Merger was completed on the Closing Date. Following the completion of the Merger, the Company is highly leveraged, and a very substantial portion of the Company's liquidity needs arise from debt service on indebtedness incurred in connection with the Merger and from funding the Company's operations, working capital and capital expenditures. Equity contributions totaling \$1,431 million from the Equity Sponsors, together with (i) borrowings under the \$1,150 million Interim Loan Facility, (ii) borrowings under a new \$2,650 million senior secured term loan facility and (iii) cash on hand at ServiceMaster, were used, among other things, to finance the aggregate Merger Consideration, to make payments in satisfaction of other equity-based interests in ServiceMaster under the Merger Agreement, to settle existing interest rate swaps, to redeem or provide for the repayment of certain of the Company's existing indebtedness and to pay related transaction fees and expenses. In addition, letters of credit issued under a new \$150 million pre-funded letter of credit facility were used to replace and/or secure letters of credit previously issued under a ServiceMaster credit facility that was terminated as of the Closing Date. On the



Table of Contents

Closing Date, the Company also entered into, but then did not draw under, the \$500 million Revolving Credit Facility.

The agreements governing the Term Facilities, the Permanent Notes and the Revolving Credit Facility contain certain covenants that limit or restrict the incurrence of additional indebtedness, debt repurchases, liens, sales of assets, certain payments (including dividends) and transactions with affiliates, subject to certain exceptions. The Company was in compliance with the covenants under these agreements at December 31, 2008.

The Interim Loan Facility matured on July 24, 2008. On the maturity date, outstanding amounts under the Interim Loan Facility were converted on a one to one basis into the Permanent Notes. The Permanent Notes were issued pursuant to a refinancing indenture. In connection with the issuance of the Permanent Notes, ServiceMaster entered into the Registration Rights Agreement, pursuant to which ServiceMaster filed with the SEC a registration statement with respect to the resale of the Permanent Notes, which was declared effective on January 16, 2009.

Through July 15, 2011, the Company may, at its option prior to the start of any interest period, elect to pay interest on outstanding amounts under the Permanent Notes entirely in cash ("Cash Interest"), entirely by PIK Interest, or 50% as Cash Interest and 50% as PIK Interest. Interest payable after July 15, 2011 is payable entirely as Cash Interest. The Company has elected to pay interest payable in 2009 entirely as Cash Interest.

Cash and short-and long-term marketable securities totaled approximately \$539 million at December 31, 2008, compared with approximately \$475 million at December 31, 2007. Approximately \$244 million and \$383 million of the cash and short-and long-term marketable securities balance as of December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively, is associated with regulatory requirements at American Home Shield and for other purposes. For example, the payment of ordinary and extraordinary dividends to ServiceMaster by our subsidiaries that are regulated as insurance, home warranty or similar companies is subject to applicable state law limitations. American Home Shield's investment portfolio has been invested in a combination of high quality, short duration fixed income securities and equities. The Company closely monitors the performance of the investments. In the ordinary course of business the Company reviews the statutory reserve requirements to which its regulated entities are subject and may adjust its reserves accordingly. These reviews may result in identifying excess reserves over minimum statutory reserve requirements in certain states in accordance with our investment policy, reduced statutory reserve requirements, or a determination that the Company can satisfy certain regulatory reserve requirements through alternate financial vehicles, all of which would enhance our liquidity.

The Company maintains lease facilities with banks totaling \$65 million, which provide for the financing of branch properties to be leased by the Company. At December 31, 2008, approximately \$65 million was funded under these facilities. Approximately \$12 million of these leases are treated as capital leases and have been included on the balance sheet as assets with related debt as of December 31, 2008. The balance of the funded amount is treated as operating leases. The Company has guaranteed the residual value of the properties under the leases up to 73 percent of the fair market value at the commencement of the lease. At December 31, 2008, the Company's residual value guarantee related to the leased assets totaled \$53 million for which the Company has recorded the estimated fair value of this guarantee of approximately \$0.1 million in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position. In connection with the closing of the Merger, the Company amended these leases effective July 24, 2007. Among the modifications, the Company extended the lease terms through July 24, 2010. The operating lease and capital lease classifications of these leases did not change as a result of the modifications.

The majority of the Company's vehicle fleet and some equipment are leased through operating leases. The lease terms are non-cancelable for the first twelve-month term, and then are

Table of Contents

month-to-month. There are residual value guarantees by the Company (ranging from 70 percent to 84 percent of the estimated terminal value at the inception of the lease depending on the agreement) relative to these vehicles and equipment, which historically have not resulted in significant net payments to the lessors. At December 31, 2008, there was approximately \$110 million of residual value relating to the Company's fleet and equipment leases. The fair value of the assets under all of the fleet and equipment leases is expected to substantially mitigate the Company's guarantee obligations under the agreements. At December 31, 2008, the Company has recorded the estimated fair value of this guarantee of approximately \$2 million in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position. The Company's primary vehicle fleet lessor has elected not to renew its agreement with the Company which expired December 21, 2008. This election did not affect vehicle leases in place with this lessor prior to expiration of the agreement. We expect to fulfill our ongoing vehicle fleet needs through direct purchases of vehicles. The Company's expected capital requirement for fleet vehicles in 2009 is expected to range from \$30 million to \$40 million.

The Company holds certain financial instruments that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis. The fair values of these instruments are measured using both the market and income approaches. For investments in marketable securities, deferred compensation trust assets and derivative contracts, which are carried at their fair values, the Company's fair value estimates incorporate quoted market prices, other observable inputs (for example, interest rates) and unobservable inputs (for example, forward commodity prices) at the balance sheet date.

Under the terms of its fuel swap contracts, the Company is required to post collateral in the event that the fair value of the contracts exceeds a certain agreed upon liability level. As of December 31, 2008, the fair value of the Company's fuel swap contracts was a liability of \$24.9 million and the Company posted approximately \$26.8 million in letters of credit as collateral for these contracts, \$12.0 million of which were posted under the Company's Revolving Credit Facility. The continued use of letters of credit for this purpose could limit the Company's ability to post letters of credit for other purposes and could limit the Company's borrowing availability under the Revolving Credit Facility to the extent that the letters of credit are posted under the Revolving Credit Facility. However, the Company does not expect the fair value of its outstanding fuel swap contacts to materially impact its financial position or liquidity.

The Company's ongoing liquidity needs are expected to be funded by net cash provided by operating activities and, as required, borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility and accounts receivable securitization arrangement. We expect that cash provided from operations and available capacity under the Revolving Credit Facility and accounts receivable securitization arrangement will provide sufficient funds to operate our business, make expected capital expenditures and meet our foreseeable liquidity requirements, including payment of interest and principal on our debt. As of December 31, 2008, the Company had \$319 million of remaining capacity available under the Revolving Credit Facility and \$26 million of remaining capacity under the accounts receivable securitization arrangement.

The Company may from time to time repurchase or otherwise retire the Company's debt and take other steps to reduce the Company's debt or otherwise improve the Company's financial position. These actions may include open market debt repurchases, negotiated repurchases and other retirements of outstanding debt. The amount of debt that may be repurchased or otherwise retired, if any, will depend on market conditions, trading levels of the Company's debt from time to time, the Company's cash position and other considerations. Affiliates of the Company may also purchase the Company's debt from time to time, through open market purchases or other transactions. In such cases, the Company's debt may not be retired, in which case the Company would continue to pay interest in accordance with the terms of the debt and the Company would continue to reflect the debt as outstanding in its statement of financial position.

Table of Contents

The Company was advised by Holdings that, during the year ended December 31, 2008, Holdings completed open market purchases totaling \$54.0 million in face value of our Permanent Notes for a cost of \$16.9 million. The debt acquired by Holdings has not been retired, and the Company has continued to pay interest in accordance with the terms of the debt. Interest accrued by the Company and payable to Holdings as of December 31, 2008 amounted to \$0.4 million. There were no interest payments by the Company to Holdings in 2008.

The Company was advised by Holdings that, during January 2009, Holdings completed additional open market purchases of \$11.0 million in face value of our Permanent Notes for a cost of \$4.5 million.

During the first quarter of 2009, the Company completed open market purchases of \$89.0 million in face value of our Permanent Notes for a cost of \$41.0 million. The debt acquired by the Company has been retired, and the Company has discontinued the payment of interest. The Company expects to record a gain on the debt extinguishment of approximately \$48.0 million pre-tax in its consolidated statement of operations for the first quarter of 2009 related to these retirements.

In light of the uncertainty in the credit and financial markets, in September 2008, we borrowed \$165 million under our existing \$500 million Revolving Credit Facility to increase our cash position to preserve our financial flexibility. Although we are not currently experiencing any limitation of access to the Revolving Credit Facility and are not aware of any issues currently impacting the ability of the lenders under them to honor their commitments to extend credit, there is no assurance that the U.S. and global credit crisis will not adversely affect our ability to borrow on the Revolving Credit Facility or otherwise in the future.

The Company has entered into an accounts receivable securitization arrangement under which TruGreen LawnCare and Terminix sell certain eligible trade accounts receivable to ServiceMaster Funding Company LLC ("Funding"), the Company's wholly-owned, bankruptcy-remote subsidiary which is consolidated for financial reporting purposes. Funding, in turn, may transfer, on a revolving basis, an undivided percentage ownership interest of up to \$50 million in the pool of accounts receivable to one or both of the unrelated purchasers who are parties to the accounts receivable securitization arrangement ("Purchasers"). The amount of the eligible receivables varies during the year based on seasonality of the business and could, at times, limit the amount available to the Company from the sale of these interests.

The accounts receivable securitization arrangement is a 364-day facility that is renewable annually at the option of Funding, with a final termination date of July 17, 2012. Only one of the Purchasers is required to purchase interests under the arrangement. If this Purchaser were to exercise its right to terminate its participation in the arrangement, which it may do in the third quarter of each year, the amount of cash available to the Company may be reduced or eliminated. This Purchaser did not exercise its right to terminate its participation in the arrangement during 2008.

During the third quarter of 2008, Funding transferred a \$10 million interest in the pool of accounts receivable to a Purchaser to increase our cash position to preserve our financial flexibility in light of the uncertainty in the credit and financial markets. During the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007, the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007, there were no transfers of interests in the pool of accounts receivables to Purchasers under this arrangement.

As a holding company, we depend on our subsidiaries to distribute funds to us so that we may pay our obligations and expenses, including our debt service obligations. The ability of our subsidiaries to make distributions and dividends to us depends on their operating results, cash requirements and financial condition and general business conditions. As previously described, certain of our subsidiaries are subject to legal and regulatory restrictions on the payment of dividends to us.



Table of Contents

The following table presents the Company's contractual obligations and commitments as of December 31, 2008.

~		Less than	1-3	3-5	More than
(In millions)	Total	1 Yr	Yrs	Yrs	5 Yrs
Principal repayments*	\$4,336.1	\$ 219.4	\$ 72.6	\$ 59.0	\$3,985.1
Capital leases	21.2	1.8	16.2	1.4	1.8
Estimated interest payments(1)	1,908.7	283.0	515.1	454.3	656.3
Non-cancelable operating leases	253.2	70.1	91.4	47.0	44.7
Purchase obligations:					
Telecommunications	25.7	9.1	16.6		
IBM information technology services(2)	193.6	32.3	58.6	51.7	51.0
Supply agreements and other	82.1	55.2	17.7	7.3	1.9
Other long-term liabilities:*					
Insurance claims	188.2	91.9	44.1	13.8	38.4
Discontinued Operations	8.9	4.9	1.9	0.6	1.5
Other, including deferred compensation trust	22.4	4.0	6.2	2.2	10.0
Total Amount	\$7,040.1	\$ 771.7	\$840.4	\$637.3	\$4,790.7

*

These items are reported in the Consolidated Statements of Financial Position

(1)

These amounts represent future interest payments related to the Company's existing debt obligations based on fixed and variable interest rates and principal maturities specified in the associated debt agreements. Payments related to variable debt are based on applicable rates at December 31, 2008 plus the specified margin in the associated debt agreements for each period presented. The estimated debt balance (including capital leases) as of each fiscal year end from 2009 through 2013 is \$4,136 million, \$4,083 million, \$4,047 million, \$4,016 million, and \$3,987 million, respectively. The weighted average interest rate (including interest rate swaps) on the estimated debt balances at each fiscal year end from 2009 through 2013 is expected to be 6.8%, 6.2%, 5.9%, 5.6%, and 5.6%, respectively. See Note 14 of the consolidated financial statements for the terms and maturities of existing debt obligations.

(2)

On December 11, 2008, the Company entered into an agreement with IBM pursuant to which IBM will provide information technology operations and applications development services (collectively, the "IT Services") to the Company. ServiceMaster will pay IBM for the IT Services under the agreement through a combination of fixed and variable charges, with variable charges fluctuating based on the Company's actual need for IT Services. The minimum annual fixed charges for IT Services range between \$12.45 million and \$15.35 million. The Company estimates that the variable charges for the IT Services will be in the range of \$12.0 million to \$16.0 million per year, which estimates are based on the current projected usage of IT Services during the term of the agreement. The table above includes both the minimum annual fixed charges and an estimate of the variable charges.

ServiceMaster has the right to terminate the agreement both for cause and for its convenience. Upon termination of the agreement for convenience and in the case of certain other termination events, ServiceMaster would be required to pay a termination charge to IBM, which charge may be material. IBM has the right to terminate the agreement only in the event of a failure by the Company to make timely payment of any fees due and payable. In the event of termination by either party and upon the Company's request, IBM is obligated to provide termination assistance services at agreed-upon pricing for up to 24 months.

Table of Contents

Financial Position Continuing Operations

The Company has accounted for the Merger in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 141, "Business Combinations", which requires the cost of the Merger to be allocated to the assets and liabilities of the Company based on fair value.

Receivables are comparable to prior year levels.

Inventories increased from prior year levels, reflecting increased materials costs and general business growth.

Deferred customer acquisition costs increased from prior year levels as a result of recording these costs at fair value in connection with applying purchase accounting related to the Merger.

There is seasonality in the lawn care operations. In the winter and spring, this business sells a series of lawn applications to customers, which are rendered primarily in March through October. On an ongoing basis, these direct and incremental selling expenses which relate to successful sales will be deferred and recognized over the production season and are not deferred beyond the calendar year-end. In addition, the Company will continue to capitalize sales commissions and other direct contract acquisition costs relating to termite baiting, termite inspection and protection contracts and pest contracts, as well as home warranty agreements. These costs vary with and are directly related to a new sale, and will be amortized over the life of the related contract.

Property and equipment increased from prior year levels, reflecting the \$52.9 million acquisition of assets in connection with exiting certain of the Company's fleet leases. The Company has no additional material capital commitments at this time.

The net decrease in intangible assets is a result of amortization expense and a trade name impairment being recorded.

Debt issue costs are comparable to prior year levels due to the payment of debt issuance costs related to the conversion of the amounts outstanding under the Interim Loan Facility into the Permanent Notes being offset by the recording of amortization expense.

Accrued payroll and related expenses decreased from prior year levels relating to decreased bonus accruals, the payment of employee retention and severance accruals related to the Company's corporate headquarters consolidation plan and payments due under change in control and severance agreements.

Other accrued liabilities increased from prior year levels as a result of increases in the fair value liability recorded related to fuel hedges and increases in accrued interest.

Deferred revenue increased from prior year levels as a result of recording these amounts at fair value in connection with applying purchase accounting related to the Merger.

Financial Position Discontinued Operations

The assets and liabilities related to discontinued operations have been classified in a separate caption on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Position. Assets and liabilities from discontinued operations have decreased reflecting the sale of the InStar business.

As part of the American Residential Services and American Mechanical Services sale agreements, the Company guaranteed obligations to third parties with respect to bonds (primarily performance and license type), operating leases for which the Company has been released as being the primary obligor, real estate leased and operated by the buyers, and other guarantees of payment. At the present time, the Company does not believe it is probable that the buyers will default on their obligations subject to guarantee. The fair value of the Company's obligations related to these guarantees is not significant and no liability has been recorded.

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements requires management to make certain estimates and assumptions required under GAAP which may differ from actual results. The more significant areas requiring the use of management estimates relate to revenue recognition; the allowance for uncollectible receivables; accruals for self-insured retention limits related to medical, workers' compensation, auto and general liability insurance claims; accruals for home warranty and termite damage claims; the possible outcome of outstanding litigation; accruals for income tax liabilities as well as deferred tax accounts; the deferral and amortization of customer acquisition costs; useful lives for depreciation and amortization expense and the valuation of tangible and intangible assets. In 2008, there have been no changes in the significant areas that require estimates or in the underlying methodologies used in determining the amounts of these associated estimates.

Revenues from lawn care and pest control services, as well as liquid and fumigation termite applications, are recognized as the services are provided. Revenues from landscaping services are recognized as they are earned based upon contract arrangements or when services are performed for non-contractual arrangements. The Company eradicates termites through the use of baiting systems, as well as through non-baiting methods (e.g., fumigation or liquid treatments). Termite services using baiting systems, termite inspection and protection contracts, as well as home warranty services, are frequently sold through annual contracts for a one-time, upfront payment. Direct costs of these contracts (service costs for termite contracts and claim costs for warranty contracts) are expensed as incurred. The Company recognizes revenue over the life of these contracts and are representative of the relative value provided to the customer (proportional performance method). Home warranty contract revenue is recognized based on the expected emergence of total claim costs. The Company regularly reviews its estimates of direct costs for its termite bait and home warranty contracts and adjusts the estimates when appropriate. Revenues from trade name licensing arrangements are recognized when earned. Franchise revenue consists principally of monthly fee revenue, which is recognized when the related customer level revenue is reported by the franchisee and collectibility is assured. Franchise revenue also includes initial fees resulting from the sale of franchises. These fees are fixed and are recognized as revenue when collectibility is assured and all material services or conditions relating to the sale have been substantially performed.

In determining the Company's accrual for self-insured claims, the Company uses historical claims experience to establish both the current year accrual and the underlying provision for future losses. This actuarially determined provision and related accrual include both known claims, as well as incurred but not reported claims. The Company adjusts its estimate of accrued self-insured claims when required to reflect changes based on factors such as changes in health care costs, accident frequency and claim severity.

The allowance for receivables is developed based on several factors, including overall customer credit quality, historical write-off experience and specific account analyses that project the ultimate collectibility of the outstanding balance. As such, these factors may change over time causing the reserve level to vary.

The Company carries insurance policies on insurable risks at levels which it believes to be appropriate, including workers' compensation, auto and general liability risks. The Company purchases insurance from third-party insurance carriers. These policies typically incorporate significant deductibles or self-insured retentions. The Company is required to pay all claims that fall within the retention limits.

Accruals for self-insurance losses and warranty claims in the American Home Shield business are made based on the Company's claims experience and actuarial projections. Termite damage claim accruals are recorded based on both the historical rates of claims incurred within a contract



Table of Contents

year and the cost per claim. Current activity could differ causing a change in estimates. The Company has certain liabilities with respect to existing or potential claims, lawsuits, and other proceedings. The Company accrues for these liabilities when it is probable that future costs will be incurred and such costs can be reasonably estimated. Any resulting adjustments, which could be material, are recorded in the period identified.

The Company records deferred income tax balances based on the net tax effects of temporary differences between the carrying value of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and income tax purposes. The Company records its deferred tax items based on the estimated value of the tax basis. The Company adjusts tax estimates when required to reflect changes based on factors such as changes in tax laws, results of tax authority reviews and statutory limitations. The Company accounts for uncertain tax positions in accordance with FIN 48. Accordingly, the Company reports a liability for unrecognized tax benefits resulting from uncertain tax positions taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. The Company recognizes potential interest and penalties related to its uncertain tax positions in income tax expense.

Customer acquisition costs, which are incremental and direct costs of obtaining a customer, are deferred and amortized over the life of the related contract in proportion to revenue recognized. These costs include sales commissions and direct selling costs which can be shown to have resulted in a successful sale.

Fixed assets, and intangible assets with finite lives, are depreciated and amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. These lives are based on the Company's previous experience for similar assets, potential market obsolescence, and other industry and business data. The Company also reviews the assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that its carrying amount may not be recoverable and a loss would be recorded if and when the Company determined that the book value of the asset exceeded its fair value. Changes in the estimated useful lives or in asset values would cause the Company to adjust its book value or future expense accordingly. As part of applying purchase accounting related to the Merger, the Company has established useful lives for depreciable and amortizable assets and assigned fair values to its tangible and intangible assets.

The Company reviews its goodwill and trade names at least once a year for impairment. An impairment loss would be recorded if and when the Company determines that the implied fair value of an asset is less than its corresponding book value. As permitted under SFAS 142, the Company carries forward a reporting unit's valuation from the most recent valuation under the following conditions: the assets and liabilities of the reporting unit have not changed significantly since the most recent fair value calculation, the most recent fair value calculation resulted in an amount that exceeded the carrying amount of the reporting unit by a substantial margin, and based on the facts and circumstances of events that have occurred since the last fair value determination, the likelihood that a current fair value calculation would result in an impairment would be remote. For the 2008 annual goodwill and trade name impairment review performed as of October 1, 2008, the Company did not carry forward the valuations of any reporting unit.

Goodwill impairment is determined using a two-step process. The first step involves a comparison of the estimated fair value of each of the Company's reporting units to its carrying amount, including goodwill. In performing the first step, the Company determines the fair value of a reporting unit using a combination of a discounted cash flow ("DCF") analysis, a market-based comparable approach and a market-based transaction approach. Determining fair value requires the exercise of significant judgment, including judgment about appropriate discount rates, perpetual growth rates, the amount and timing of expected future cash flows, as well as relevant comparable company earnings multiples for the market-based comparable approach and relevant transaction multiples for the market-based transaction approach. The cash flows employed in the DCF analyses are based on the Company's most recent budget and, for years beyond the budget, the



Table of Contents

Company's estimates, which are based on assumed growth rates. The discount rates used in the DCF analyses are intended to reflect the risks inherent in the future cash flows of the respective reporting units. In addition, the market-based comparable and transaction approaches utilize comparable company public trading values, comparable company historical results, research analyst estimates and, where available, values observed in private market transactions. If the estimated fair value of a reporting unit exceeds its carrying amount, goodwill of the reporting unit is not impaired and the second step of the impairment test is not necessary. If the carrying amount of a reporting unit exceeds its estimated fair value, then the second step of the goodwill impairment test must be performed. The second step of the goodwill impairment test compares the implied fair value of the reporting unit's goodwill carrying amount to measure the amount of impairment, if any. The implied fair value of goodwill is determined in the same manner as the amount of goodwill recognized in a business combination. In other words, the estimated fair value of the reporting unit is allocated to all of the assets and liabilities of that unit (including any unrecognized intangible assets) as if the reporting unit's goodwill exceeds the implied fair value of the reporting unit's goodwill exceeds the implied fair value of the reporting unit's goodwill exceeds the implied fair value of the reporting unit's goodwill exceeds the implied fair value of the reporting unit's goodwill exceeds the implied fair value of the reporting unit's goodwill exceeds the implied fair value of the reporting unit is allocated to all of the assets and liabilities of that unit (including any unrecognized intangible assets) as if the reporting unit had been acquired in a business combination and the fair value of the reporting unit was the purchase price paid. If the carrying amount of the reporting unit's goodwill exceeds the implied fair value of that goodwill, an impa

The impairment test for other intangible assets not subject to amortization involves a comparison of the estimated fair value of the intangible asset with its carrying value. If the carrying value of the intangible asset exceeds its fair value, an impairment loss is recognized in an amount equal to that excess. The estimates of fair value of intangible assets not subject to amortization are determined using a DCF valuation analysis. The DCF methodology used to value trade names is known as the relief from royalty method and entails identifying the hypothetical cash flows generated by an assumed royalty rate that a third party would pay to license the trade names and discounting them back to the valuation date. Significant judgments inherent in this analysis include the selection of appropriate discount rates, selection of appropriate hypothetical royalty rates, estimating the amount and timing of estimated future cash flows attributable to the hypothetical royalty rates and identification of appropriate terminal growth rate assumptions. The discount rates used in the DCF analyses are intended to reflect the risk inherent in the projected future cash flows generated by the respective intangible assets.

Goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets, primarily the Company's trade names, are tested annually for impairment during the fourth quarter or earlier upon the occurrence of certain events or substantive changes in circumstances. The Company's 2008 annual impairment analysis, which was performed as of October 1, 2008, did not result in any goodwill impairments, but did result in a non-cash pre-tax impairment on its trade names of \$60.1 million. The impairment charge by business segment, as well as the remaining value of the trade names not subject to amortization by business segment as of December 31, 2008, is as follows (in millions):

	Balance as of December 31, 2007		Impairment		Other Activity	Balance as of December 31, 2008	
TruGreen LawnCare	\$	783.6	\$		\$	\$	783.6
TruGreen LandCare		12.7		(1.4)			11.3
Terminix		891.6		(16.5)			875.1
American Home Shield		140.4					140.4
Other Operations & Headquarters(1)		639.9		(42.2)			597.7
Total	\$	2,468.2	\$	(60.1)	\$	\$	2,408.1

(1)

The Other Operations and Headquarters segment includes the following trade names: ServiceMaster, ServiceMaster Clean, Merry Maids, Furniture Medic and Amerispec.

Table of Contents

The aggregate impairment charge was primarily attributable to the use of lower projected future cash flows related to the hypothetical royalty rates utilized in the DCF valuation analyses as compared to the allocation of purchase price pursuant to the Merger. Although the Company continues to project future growth in cash flows, such growth is lower than that estimated at the time the trade names were recorded pursuant to the Merger. Had the Company used a discount rate in assessing the impairment of its trade names that was 1% higher across all reporting units (holding all other assumptions unchanged), the Company would have recorded an additional impairment charge of approximately \$340 million.

The reduction in estimated future cash flows since the allocation of purchase price pursuant to the Merger reflects the impact of softer than anticipated consumer demand. In addition, the terminal growth rates used in the analyses for both the allocation of purchase price pursuant to the Merger and the October 1, 2008 impairment tests were the same and in line with historical U.S. gross domestic product growth rates.

As a result of the trade name impairment taken in 2008, the carrying values of the Company's impaired trade names were re-set to their estimated fair values as of October 1, 2008. Consequently, any further decline in the estimated fair values of these trade names could result in additional trade name impairments. Management has no reason to believe that any one reporting unit is more likely than any other to incur further impairments of its trade names. It is possible that such impairments, if required, could be material and may need to be recorded prior to the fourth quarter of 2009 (i.e., during an interim period) if the Company's results of operations or other factors require such assets to be tested for impairment at an interim date.

The Company does not hold or issue derivative financial instruments for trading or speculative purposes. The Company has entered into specific financial arrangements in the normal course of business to manage certain market risks, with a policy of matching positions and limiting the terms of contracts to relatively short durations.

The Company has historically hedged a significant portion of its annual fuel consumption of approximately 28 million gallons. The Company has also hedged the interest payments on a portion of its variable rate debt through the use of interest rate swap agreements. In accordance with SFAS 133, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities", the Company's fuel hedges and interest rate swap agreements are classified as cash flow hedges and as such, the hedging instruments are recorded on the balance sheet as either an asset or liability at fair value, with the effective portion of changes in the fair value attributable to the hedged risks recorded in other comprehensive income.

Newly Issued Accounting Statements and Positions

In September 2006, the FASB issued SFAS 157, "Fair Value Measurement". This Statement defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value in accordance with GAAP, and expands disclosures about fair value measurements. SFAS No. 157 does not require any new fair value measurements. In February 2008, the FASB approved FASB Staff Position FAS 157-2, "Effective Date of FASB Statement No. 157" ("FSP 157-2"), that permits companies to partially defer the effective date of SFAS No. 157 for one year for non-financial assets and non-financial liabilities that are recognized or disclosed at fair value in the financial statements on a nonrecurring basis. FSP 157-2 does not permit companies to defer recognition and disclosure requirements for financial assets and financial liabilities that are re-measured at least annually. SFAS No. 157 therefore is effective for financial assets and financial liabilities and for non-financial liabilities that are re-measured at least annually. SFAS No. 157 therefore is effective for financial assets and financial liabilities and for non-financial assets and non-financial liabilities that are re-measured at least annually. SFAS No. 157 therefore is effective for financial assets and financial liabilities and for non-financial assets and non-financial liabilities that are re-measured at least annually for fiscal years beginning after November 15, 2007. It is effective for non-financial assets and non-financial liabilities that are recognized or disclosed at fair value in the financial statements on a nonrecurring basis for fiscal years beginning after November 15, 2008. In October 2008, the



Table of Contents

FASB approved FASB Staff Position FAS 157-3, "Determining the Fair Value of a Financial Asset When the Market for That Asset Is Not Active" ("FSP 157-3"), which clarified the application of SFAS No. 157 in cases where the market for the asset is not active. FSP 157-3 was effective upon issuance. The Company considered the guidance provided by FSP 157-3 in the preparation of the accompanying financial statements. The Company has assessed the impact of this Statement to the Company's consolidated financial position, results of operations and cash flows. The Company has adopted this Statement for financial assets and liabilities (See Note 18). The Company does not expect the adoption of this Statement for non-financial assets and liabilities recognized at fair value on a nonrecurring basis to have a material effect on these consolidated financial statements.

In February 2007, the FASB issued SFAS 159, "The Fair Value Option for Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities". This Statement permits entities to choose to measure at fair value many financial instruments and certain other items such as investments, debt and derivative instruments. This statement is effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years beginning after November 15, 2007. The Company has elected not to apply the fair value option to any of its financial assets or liabilities.

In December 2007, the FASB issued SFAS 141(R), "Business Combinations". This Statement will significantly change the accounting for business combinations and is effective for business combinations finalized in fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2008. SFAS No. 141(R) changes the method for applying the accounting for business combinations in a number of significant respects including the requirement to expense transaction fees and expected restructuring costs as incurred, rather than including these amounts in the allocated purchase price; the requirement to recognize the fair value of contingent consideration at the acquisition date, rather than the expected amount when the contingency is resolved; the requirement to recognize the fair value of acquired in-process research and development assets at the acquisition date, rather than immediately expensing; and the requirement to recognize a gain in relation to a bargain purchase price, rather than reducing the allocated basis of long-lived assets. In addition, SFAS No. 141(R) requires that changes in the amount of acquired tax attributes be included in the Company's results of operations, rather than adjusting the allocated purchase price. SFAS No. 141(R) will be effective on January 1, 2009 and will be applied prospectively to business combinations that have an acquisition date on or after January 1, 2009. While SFAS No. 141(R) applies only to business combinations with an acquisition date after its effective date, the amendments to SFAS No. 109, "Accounting for Income Taxes," with respect to deferred tax asset valuation allowances and liabilities for income tax uncertainties, will be applied to all deferred tax valuation allowances and liabilities for income tax uncertainties recognized in prior business combinations. The provisions of FAS 141R will not impact the Company's consolidated financial statements for prior periods. The Company will adopt this standard during the first quarter of 2009. The Company expects that its adoption will reduce the Company's operating earnings due to required recognition of acquisition and restructuring costs through operating earnings. The magnitude of this impact will be dependent on the number, size, and nature of acquisitions in periods subsequent to adoption.

In December 2007, the FASB issued SFAS 160, "Non-controlling Interests in Consolidated Financial Statements An Amendment of ARB No. 51". This Statement establishes new accounting and reporting standards for the non-controlling interest in a subsidiary and for the deconsolidation of a subsidiary. This Statement is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2008, with presentation and disclosure requirements applied retrospectively to comparative financial statements. The Company will apply the provisions of this standard in the first quarter of 2009. The Company does not expect that the adoption of this standard will have a material effect on these consolidated financial statements.

In March 2008, the FASB issued SFAS 161, "Disclosures about Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities an amendment of FASB Statement No. 133". This statement requires additional disclosures for derivative instruments and hedging activities that include how and why an entity

Table of Contents

uses derivatives, how these instruments and the related hedged items are accounted for under SFAS No. 133 and related interpretations, and how derivative instruments and related hedged items affect the entity's financial position, results of operations and cash flows. This statement is effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years and interim periods beginning after November 15, 2008. The Company intends to provide these disclosures beginning in the first quarter of 2009.

In April 2008, the FASB approved FASB Staff Position FAS 142-3, "Determination of the Useful Life of Intangible Assets" ("FSP 142-3"). FSP 142-3 amends the factors that should be considered in developing renewal or extension assumptions used to determine the useful life of a recognized intangible asset under SFAS No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets." FSP 142-3 is effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years beginning after November 15, 2008. The Company does not expect the adoption of FSP 142-3 to have a material effect on these consolidated financial statements.

Information Regarding Forward-Looking Statements

This report includes forward-looking statements and cautionary statements. Some of the forward-looking statements can be identified by the use of forward-looking terms such as "believes," "expects," "may," "will," "shall," "should," "would," "could," "seek," "intends," "plans," "estimates," "anticipates" or other comparable terms. These forward-looking statements include all matters that are not historical facts. They appear in a number of places throughout this report and include, without limitation, statements regarding our intentions, beliefs or current expectations concerning, among other things, our results of operations; financial condition; liquidity; prospects; growth strategies; the industries in which we operate; customer retention; employee selection, training and retention; communications improvements; the continuation of tuck-in acquisitions; our plans and ability to make cash interest payments on our debt; amortization of intangible assets; the outcome of tax audits; the impact of fuel swaps; the amounts we will pay in connection with outsourcing of information technology services; restructurings and reorganizations, including Fast Forward, cost savings from such restructurings and reorganizations and expected charges related to such restructurings and reorganizations; and the impact of prevailing economic conditions.

Forward-looking statements are subject to known and unknown risks and uncertainties, many of which may be beyond our control. We caution you that forward-looking statements are not guarantees of future performance or outcomes and that actual outcomes and performances, including, without limitation, our actual results of operations, financial condition and liquidity, and the development of the industries in which we operate may differ materially from those made in or suggested by the forward-looking statements contained in this report. In addition, even if our results of operations, financial condition and liquidity, and the development of the industries in which we operate are consistent with the forward-looking statements contained in this report, those results or developments may not be indicative of results or developments in subsequent periods. A number of important factors, including the risks and uncertainties discussed in Item 1A Risk Factors in Part I of this report, could cause actual results and outcomes to differ materially from those in the forward-looking statements. Factors that could cause actual results and outcomes to differ materially from those in the forward-looking statements. Factors that could cause actual results and outcomes to differ materially from those in the forward-looking statements.

the effects of our substantial indebtedness and the limitations contained in the agreements governing such indebtedness;

our ability to generate the significant amount of cash needed to fund our operations and service our debt obligations and debt repurchases;

our ability to secure sources of financing or other funding to allow for direct purchases of commercial vehicles;

changes in interest rates;

weather conditions and seasonality factors that affect the demand for our services;

changes in the source and intensity of competition in our markets;

higher commodity prices and lack of availability, including fuel and fertilizer;

increases in operating costs, such as higher insurance premiums, self-insurance costs and health care costs;

employee retention, labor shortages or increases in compensation and benefits costs;

the risk that the benefits from the Merger or Fast Forward may not be fully realized or may take longer to realize than expected;

a continued downturn in general economic, financial and credit conditions in the United States and elsewhere (including further deterioration or disruption in the credit and financial markets), especially as such a downturn may affect home resales, consumer or business liquidity, consumer or commercial confidence or spending levels including as a result of inflation or deflation, unemployment, interest rate fluctuations, mortgage foreclosures, subprime credit dislocations;

a failure of any banking institution with which we deposit our funds or any insurance company that provides insurance to us;

changes in the type or mix of our service offerings or products;

existing and future governmental regulation and the enforcement thereof, including regulation relating to restricting or banning of telemarketing, direct mail or other marketing activities, the Termite Inspection Protection Plan, pesticides and/or fertilizers;

the success of our current restructuring initiatives, including the implementation of centers of excellence;

the number, type, outcomes and costs of legal or administrative proceedings;

possible labor organizing activities at the Company or its franchisees;

risks inherent in acquisitions and dispositions;

the timing and structuring of our business process outsourcing, including the outsourcing of portions of our information technology function, and risks associated with such outsourcing; and

other factors described from time to time in documents that we file with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

You should read this report completely and with the understanding that actual future results may be materially different from expectations. All forward-looking statements made in this report are qualified by these cautionary statements. These forward-looking statements are made only as of the date of this report, and we do not undertake any obligation, other than as may be required by law, to update or revise any forward-looking statements to reflect changes in assumptions, the occurrence of events, unanticipated or otherwise, changes in future operating results over time or otherwise.

Comparisons of results for current and any prior periods are not intended to express any future trends, or indications of future performance, unless expressed as such, and should only be viewed as historical data.

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

Interest Rate Risk

The economy and its impact on discretionary consumer spending, labor wages, fuel prices, fertilizer and other material costs, home re-sales, unemployment rates, insurance costs and medical costs could have a material adverse impact on future results of operations.

The Company does not hold or issue derivative financial instruments for trading or speculative purposes. The Company has entered into specific financial arrangements, primarily interest rate swaps and fuel hedges, in the normal course of business to manage certain market risks, with a policy of matching positions and limiting the terms of contracts to relatively short durations. The effect of derivative financial instrument transactions could have a material impact on the Company's financial statements.

In August 2007, the Company entered into three, 3-year interest rate swap agreements, effective September 4, 2007. The total notional amount of the agreements was \$530 million. Under the terms of these agreements, the Company pays a weighted average fixed rate of 5.05% on the \$530 million notional amount and the Company will receive a floating rate of interest (based on one month LIBOR) on the notional amount. Therefore, the effective interest rate for \$530 million of the Company's floating rate debt is fixed at approximately 7.55%, including the borrowing margin of 2.50% at December 31, 2008.

In February 2008, the Company entered into two, 3-year interest rate swap agreements and one 4-year interest rate swap agreement, effective March 3, 2008. The total notional amount of the 3-year agreements was \$250 million and the total notional amount of the 4-year swap agreement was \$250 million. Under the terms of the agreements, the Company will pay a weighted average fixed rate of interest of approximately 3.15% on the \$250 million notional amount of 3-year swap agreements and 3.48% on the 4-year swap agreement. The Company will receive a floating rate of interest (based on three month LIBOR) on the notional amount. Therefore, the effective interest rate for \$500 million of the term loans is fixed at a rate between 5.65% and 5.98%, including the borrowing margin at December 31, 2008.

In August 2008, the Company entered into two 3-year interest rate swap agreements effective September 2, 2008. The total notional amount of the swap agreements was \$200 million. Under the terms of the agreements, the Company will pay a weighted average fixed rate of interest of approximately 3.83% on the \$200 million notional amount of the swap agreements. The Company will receive a floating rate of interest (based on one month LIBOR) on the notional amount. Therefore, the effective interest rate for \$200 million of the term loans is fixed at a rate of approximately 6.33%, including the borrowing margin at December 31, 2008.

In September 2008, the Company entered into a 4-year interest rate swap agreement effective October 1, 2008. The notional amount of the swap agreement was \$200 million. Under the terms of the agreement, the Company will pay a weighted average fixed rate of interest of 3.53% on the \$200 million notional amount of the swap agreement. The Company will receive a floating rate of interest (based on one month LIBOR) on the notional amount. Therefore, the effective interest rate for \$200 million of the term loans is fixed at a rate of approximately 6.03%, including the borrowing margin at December 31, 2008.

In accordance with SFAS No. 133, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities", these interest rate swap agreements are classified as cash flow hedges and, as such, the hedging instruments are recorded on the balance sheet as either an asset or liability at fair value, with the effective portion of the changes in fair value attributable to the hedged risks recorded in other comprehensive income.

Table of Contents

The Company believes its exposure to interest rate fluctuations, when viewed on both a gross and net basis, is material to its overall results of operations. A significant portion of our outstanding debt, including debt under the Credit Facilities, bears interest at variable rates. As a result, increases in interest rates, whether because of an increase in market interest rates or a decrease in our creditworthiness, would increase the cost of servicing our debt and could materially reduce our profitability and cash flows. As of December 31, 2008, each one percentage point change in interest rates would result in an approximately \$11.8 million change in the annual interest expense on our Term Loan Facilities after considering the impact of the interest rate swaps into which we had entered. Assuming all revolving loans were fully drawn, each one percentage point change in interest rates would result in a \$5.0 million change in annual interest expense on our Revolving Credit Facility. We are also exposed to increases in interest rates with respect to our arrangement enabling us to transfer an interest in certain receivables to unrelated third parties. Assuming all available amounts were transferred under this arrangement, each one percentage point change in interest rates would result in a \$0.5 million change on annual interest expense with respect to this arrangement. Additionally, we are exposed to increases in interest rates with respect to such operating leases. The impact of increases in interest rates could be more significant for us than it would be for some other companies because of our substantial debt and floating rate operating leases.

The following table summarizes information about the Company's debt as of December 31, 2008 (after considering the effect of the interest rate swap agreements), including the principal cash payments and related weighted-average interest rates by expected maturity dates based on applicable rates at December 31, 2008.

										turity				Fair
As of December 31, 2008	2009	20)10	2	011	2()12	2()13	Ther	eafter	Total	V	alue
							(\$ i	n	millio	ons)				
Debt:														
Fixed rate	\$ 20	\$	14	\$	9	\$	5	\$	2	\$	2,939	\$2,989	\$	1,329
Average interest rate	6.1%		6.5%		6.8%		7.7%		7.9%		8.3%	8.3%		
Variable rate	\$201	\$	39	\$	27	\$	26	\$	27	\$	1,048	\$1,368	\$	837
Average interest rate	2.9%		3.1%		2.9%		2.9%		2.9%		2.9%	2.9%		
Interest Rate Swaps:														
Receive variable/pay fixed		\$	530	\$	450	\$	450							
Average pay rate			5.1%		3.5%		3.5%							
Average receive rate			0.4%		1.0%		1.0%							

Fuel Price Risk

The Company is exposed to market risk for changes in fuel prices through the consumption of fuel by its vehicle fleet in the delivery of services to its customers. The Company uses approximately 28 million gallons of fuel on an annual basis. A 10% change in fuel prices would result in a change of approximately \$5 million in the Company's annual fuel costs before considering the impact of fuel swap contracts.

The Company uses fuel swap contracts to mitigate the financial impact of fluctuations in fuel prices. As of December 31, 2008, the Company had fuel swap contracts to pay fixed prices for fuel with an aggregate notional amount of \$84.9 million, maturing through 2010. The estimated fair value of these contracts at December 31, 2008 was a liability of \$24.9 million, substantially all of which relates to contracts maturing in 2009. These fuel swap contracts provide a fixed price for approximately 70% and 15% of the Company's estimated fuel usage for the 2009 and 2010, respectively.

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors of The ServiceMaster Company Memphis, Tennessee

We have audited the internal control over financial reporting of The ServiceMaster Company and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2008, based on criteria established in *Internal Control Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed by, or under the supervision of, the company's principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, and effected by the company's board of directors, management, and other personnel to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of the inherent limitations of internal control over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. Also, projections of any evaluation of the effectiveness of the internal control over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2008, based on the criteria established in *Internal Control Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated statement of financial position of the Company as

Table of Contents

of December 31, 2008 and the related consolidated statements of operations, shareholder's equity, and cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2008 and our report dated March 27, 2009 expressed an unqualified opinion on those financial statements and includes an explanatory paragraph concerning the change in basis for the consolidated financial statements for the period after July 24, 2007 as a result of the application of purchase accounting as of July 25, 2007.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP Memphis, Tennessee March 27, 2009

Consolidated Statements of Operations

(In thousands)

	Succ	essor	Predec	essor
	Year	Jul. 25,	Jan. 1,	Year
	Ended	2007 to	2007 to	Ended
	Dec. 31,	Dec. 31,	Jul. 24,	Dec. 31,
	2008	2007	2007	2006
Operating Revenue	\$3,311,432	\$ 1,422,358	\$ 1,934,390	\$3,332,703
Operating Costs and Expenses:				
Cost of services rendered and products				
sold	2,024,196	898,501	1,196,262	2,082,100
Selling and administrative expenses	843,253	331,140	530,674	896,676
Amortization expense	173,626	132,662	5,172	7,159
Trade name impairment	60,100			
Merger related charges	1,249	799	41,431	992
Restructuring charges	11,246	26,016	16,919	21,648
Total operating costs and expenses	3,113,670	1,389,118	1,790,458	3,008,575
Operating Income	197,762	33,240	143,932	324,128
Non-operating Expense (Income)				
Interest expense	347,231	177,938	31,643	61,341
Interest and net investment loss				
(income)	10,052	3,563	(28,624)	(25,942)
Minority interest and other expense, net	652	233	3,532	8,240
(Loss) Income from Continuing				
Operations before Income Taxes	(160,173)	(148,494)	137,381	280,489
(Benefit) provision for income taxes	(38,300)	(52,182)	51,692	95,205
(Benefit) provision for meonie taxes	(50,500)	(52,102)	51,072	,205
(Loss) Income from Continuing				
Operations	(121,873)	(96,312)	85,689	185,284
Loss from discontinued operations, net				
of income taxes	(4,526)	(27,208)	(4,588)	(15,585)
Net (Loss) Income				

See accompanying Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Consolidated Statements of Financial Position

(In thousands, except share data)

	Succ	essor
As of December 31,	2008	2007
Assets:		
Current Assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 405,587	\$ 207,219
Marketable securities	22,928	108,816
Receivables, less allowances of \$21,138 and \$20,994, respectively	335,927	336,068
Inventories	80,018	72,352
Prepaid expenses and other assets	37,648	26,843
Deferred customer acquisition costs	36,514	25,322
Deferred taxes	42,945	48,177
Assets of discontinued operations	412	42,474
Total Current Assets	961,979	867,271
Property and Equipment:		
At cost	287,818	210,144
Less: accumulated depreciation	(72,189)	(22,147)
Net Property and Equipment	215,629	187,997
Other Assets:		
Goodwill	3,093,909	3,049,923
Intangible assets, primarily trade names, service marks and trademarks,		
net	2,967,984	3,185,253
Notes receivable	25,628	26,401
Long-term marketable securities	110,134	158,939
Other assets	35,350	30,334
Debt issuance costs	83,014	84,942
Total Assets	\$7,493,627	\$7,591,060

Consolidated Statements of Financial Position (Continued)

(In thousands, except share data)

		Succ	essor
As of December 31,		2008	2007
Liabilities and Shareholder's Equity:			
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts payable	\$	89,242	\$ 103,400
Accrued liabilities:			
Payroll and related expenses		83,036	132,054
Self-insured claims and related expenses		91,923	84,781
Other		202,174	138,049
Deferred revenue		443,426	408,476
Liabilities of discontinued operations		4,870	12,983
Current portion of long-term debt		221,269	53,564
Total Current Liabilities]	1,135,940	933,307
		<i>· · ·</i>	,
Long-Term Debt	4	4,044,823	4,077,247
Other Long-Term Liabilities:			
Deferred taxes		981,746	1,079,500
Liabilities of discontinued operations		4,077	7,765
Other long-term obligations, primarily self-insured claims		194,682	189,707
Total Other Long-Term Liabilities	1	1,180,505	1,276,972
		-,,	_,_, _, _, _
Commitments and Contingencies (See Note 10)			
Shareholder's Equity:			
Common stock \$0.01 par value, authorized 1,000 shares; issued 1,000			
shares			
Additional paid-in capital]	1,438,432	1,431,400
Retained deficit		(249,919)	(123,520)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss		(56,154)	(4,346)
Total Shareholder's Equity	1	1,132,359	1,303,534
		-,,,	-,000,001
Total Liabilities and Shareholder's Equity	\$ 7	7,493,627	\$7,591,060
i otai Liaomues and Sharenouer's Equity	φ	1, 1 75,027	φ7,391,000

See accompanying Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Consolidated Statements of Shareholder's Equity

(In thousands)

Predecessor	Common Stock	Additional Paid-in Capital	Retained Earnings (Deficit)	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Restricted Stock	Treasury Stock	Total Equity
Balance December 31,		_					1. 5
2005	\$ 3213	\$1,117,388	\$ 282,993	\$ 7,197	\$ (14 438))\$(341,713)\$	1 054 640
	<i>ф с</i> , <i>_тс</i>	<i> </i>	¢ 202,990	φ ,,,	<i>ф</i> (1,100)	,	1,00 1,0 10
Net income			169,699				169,699
Other comprehensive							, , , , , , ,
income (loss), net of tax:							
Net unrealized gain on							
securities				5,227			5,227
Net unrealized loss on				- , -			-, -
derivative instruments				(3,052))		(3,052)
Foreign currency							
translation				746			746
Total comprehensive							
income			169,699	2,921			172,620
Restricted stock							
reclassification(1)		(14,438))		14,438		
Shareholders' dividends			(133,233))			(133,233)
Shares issued under							
options, grant plans and							
other (5,486 shares)	49	66,607				4,958	71,614
Treasury shares purchased							
(7,306 shares)						(86,053)	(86,053)
Shares issued for							
acquisitions (736 shares)		2,649				6,621	9,270
-							
Balance December 31,							
2006	\$ 3,262	\$1,172,206	\$ 319,459	\$ 10,118	\$ 0	\$(416,187)\$	1,088,858
Net income			81,101				81,101
Other comprehensive							
income (loss), net of tax:							
Net unrealized loss on							
securities				(2,493))		(2,493)
Net unrealized gain on							
derivative instruments				2,734			2,734
Foreign currency							
translation				1,747			1,747
Total comprehensive			81,101	1,988			83,089

income			(750)				(750)
Adoption of FIN 48 Shareholders' dividends			(750) (70,077)				(750) (70,077)
Shares issued under			(70,077)				(70,077)
options, grant plans and		70 405			0.2	100	160 550
other (10,445 shares)		27 78,405			82	,126	160,558
Shares issued for		250				502	752
acquisitions (56 shares)		250				503	753
Balance July 24, 2007	\$ 3,2	89 \$1,250,861	\$ 329,733	\$ 12,106 \$	0 \$(333	,558) \$	1,262,431
Successor							
Net loss			(123,520)				(123,520)
Other comprehensive							
income (loss), net of tax:							
Net unrealized gain on							
securities				4,636			4,636
Net unrealized loss on							
derivative instruments				(10,455)			(10,455)
Foreign currency							
translation				1,473			1,473
Total comprehensive loss			(122.520)	(1216)			(107.966)
Total comprehensive loss		1 421 100	(123,520)	(4,346)			(127,866)
Equity contribution		1,431,100					1,431,100
Stock-based employee							
compensation contribution		200					200
from Holdings		300					300
Balance December 31, 2007	\$	0 \$1,431,400	\$(123,520)	\$ (4,346) \$	0 \$	0\$	1,303,534
Net loss			(126,399)				(126,399)
Other comprehensive loss,							
net of tax:							
Net unrealized loss on							
securities				(5,792)			(5,792)
Net unrealized loss on							
derivative instruments				(42,505)			(42,505)
Foreign currency							
translation				(3,511)			(3,511)
			(10(000)	(51.000)			
Total comprehensive loss			(126,399)	(51,808)			(178,207)
Stock-based employee							
compensation contribution							
from Holdings		7,032					7,032
Balance December 31, 2008	\$	0 \$1,438,432	\$(249,919)	\$ (56,154) \$	0 \$	0 \$	1,132,359

(1)

Upon the adoption of SFAS 123(R) and effective January 1, 2006, the Company reclassified within Shareholder's Equity the \$14.4 million balance of "Restricted Stock (unearned compensation)" to "Additional paid-in capital."

See accompanying Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

(In thousands)

	Succ	essor	Predec	essor
	Year Ended Dec. 31, 2008	Jul. 25, 2007 to Dec. 31, 2007	Jan. 1, 2007 to Jul. 24, 2007	Year Ended Dec. 31, 2006
Cash and Cash Equivalents at	2000	2007	2007	2000
Beginning of Period	\$ 207,219	\$ 237,565	\$ 123,675	\$ 114,508
Cash Flows from Operating	¢ 207,219	\$ 237,303	¢ 123,075	φ 111,500
Activities from Continuing				
Operations:				
Net (Loss) Income	(126,399)	(123,520)	81,101	169,699
Adjustments to reconcile net (loss)	(120,000)	(120,020)	01,101	107,077
income to net cash provided from				
operating activities:				
Loss from discontinued operations	4,526	27,208	4,588	15,585
Depreciation expense	55,578	22,979	27,242	47,177
Amortization expense	173,626	132,662	5,172	7,159
Amortization of debt issuance costs	27,093	16,147	1,261	2,271
Deferred income tax (benefit)				
provision	(50,258)	(69,786)	30,443	21,771
Option and restricted stock expense	7,032	300	3,415	10,869
Trade name impairment	60,100			
Restructuring charges	11,246	26,016	16,919	21,648
Cash payments related to				
restructuring charges	(20,048)	(27,069)	(8,236)	(10,044)
Merger related charges	1,249	799	41,431	992
Change in working capital, net of				
acquisitions:				
Change in tax accounts:				
Current income taxes	1,115	6,014	951	34,686
Resolution of income tax audits				(3,480)
Receivables	(793)	70,819	(66,454)	(27,409)
Inventories and other current assets	(19,226)	1,504	(59,482)	(5,592)
Accounts payable	(14,964)	(28,744)	18,455	15,034
Deferred revenue	31,421	6,400	55,070	3,348
Accrued liabilities	8,104	935	40,635	(9,808)
Other, net	12,656	4,734	2,982	4,725
Net Cash Provided from Operating Activities from Continuing				
Operations	162,058	67,398	195,493	298,631
Cash Flows from Investing Activities from Continuing Operations:				
Property additions	(88,050)	(15,556)	(26,563)	(51,593)
Sale of equipment and other assets	5,887	2,636	1,091	1,819
Acquisition of The ServiceMaster				
Company	(27,111)	(4,906,526)	(4,030)	
Other business acquisitions, net of				
cash acquired	(60,764)	(14,889)	(25,460)	(143,406)
Notes receivable, financial				
investments and securities	95,437	(29,647)	38,127	(26,495)

Net Cash Used for Investing Activities from Continuing Operations	(74,601)	(4,963,982)	(16,835)	(219,675)	
	69				

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Continued)

(In thousands)

		Succ	ess	or		Predeo	cess	or
	E De	Year Ended ec. 31, 2008		Jul. 25, 2007 to Dec. 31, 2007	2 J	Jan. 1, 007 to ul. 24, 2007	I D	Year Ended ec. 31, 2006
Cash Flows from Financing Activities from Continuing								
Operations:								
Borrowings of debt	\$	357,000	\$		\$	415,411	\$	1,259,565
Payments of debt		(240,985)	Ψ	(262,354)	Ψ	(459,537)		1,250,980)
Borrowings under senior secured	Ì	(,,)		(,)		(,	(,,,
term loan facility				2,650,000				
Borrowings under senior unsecured				, ,				
interim loan facility				1,150,000				
Cash equity contributions				1,431,100				
Debt issuance costs paid		(26,973)		(101,534)				
Shareholder's dividends						(70,077)		(133,233)
Purchase of treasury stock								(86,053)
Proceeds from employee share plans				158		36,069		54,606
Net Cash Provided from (Used for)								
Financing Activities from Continuing								
Operations		89,042		4,867,370		(78,134)		(156,095)
• F • • • • • • • • •		.,		.,,		(,		()
Cash Flows from Discontinued								
Operations:								
Cash provided from (used for)								
operating activities		2,721		(896)		12,559		(28,007)
Cash provided from (used for)		2,721		(0)0)		12,557		(20,007)
investing activities:								
Proceeds from sale of businesses		19,523						115,415
Other investing activities		(208)		(138)		988		(756)
Cash Used for Financing Activities		(167)		(98)		(181)		(346)
6				()				()
Net Cash Provided from (Used for)								
Discontinued Operations		21,869		(1,132)		13,366		86,306
Discontinueu Operations		21,007		(1,152)		15,500		00,500
Cash Increase (Decrease) During the								
Period		198,368		(30,346)		113,890		9,167
1 61100		190,300		(30,340)		115,890		9,107
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of	¢	105 507	¢	207 210	¢	227 565	¢	102 675
Period	\$	405,587	\$	207,219	\$	237,565	\$	123,675

See accompanying Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 1. Significant Accounting Policies

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of ServiceMaster and its majority-owned subsidiary partnerships and corporations. Intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated. The financial results as well as the assets and liabilities related to InStar, American Residential Services and American Mechanical Services have been classified in the financial statement caption "discontinued operations" in all periods due to the sale of InStar in 2008 and the sale of American Residential Services and American Mechanical Services in 2006.

Basis of Presentation: On March 18, 2007, ServiceMaster entered into the Merger Agreement with Holdings and Acquisition Co. The Merger Agreement provided that, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Merger Agreement, Acquisition Co. would merge with and into ServiceMaster, with ServiceMaster as the surviving corporation.

On the Closing Date, the Merger was completed, and each issued and outstanding share of ServiceMaster common stock, other than shares held by ServiceMaster or Holdings or their subsidiaries and shares held by stockholders who validly perfected their appraisal rights under Delaware law, was converted into the right to receive \$15.625 in cash. Each share of ServiceMaster common stock owned by ServiceMaster, Holdings or Acquisition Co. or any of their respective direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiaries was cancelled and retired, and no consideration was paid in exchange for it.

Although ServiceMaster continued as the same legal entity after the Merger, the accompanying consolidated financial statements are presented for two periods: Predecessor and Successor, which relate to the period preceding the Merger and the period succeeding the Merger, respectively. The Company refers to the operations of ServiceMaster for both the Predecessor and Successor periods. The consolidated statements of financial position as of December 31, 2008 and December 31, 2007 and the consolidated statements of operations, shareholder's equity and cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2008 and the period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 reflect the financial position, operations and cash flows of the Successor period. The consolidated statements of operations, shareholder's equity and cash flows of the Successor period. The consolidated statements of operations and cash flows of the Predecessor period.

As a result of the consummation of the Merger and the application of purchase accounting described in Note 3, the consolidated financial statements for the Predecessor and Successor are not comparable.

Summary: The preparation of the consolidated financial statements requires management to make certain estimates and assumptions required under GAAP which may differ from actual results. The more significant areas requiring the use of management estimates relate to revenue recognition; the allowance for uncollectible receivables; accruals for self-insured retention limits related to medical, workers' compensation, auto and general liability insurance claims; accruals for home warranty and termite damage claims; the possible outcome of outstanding litigation; accruals for income tax liabilities as well as deferred tax accounts; the deferral and amortization of customer acquisition costs; useful lives for depreciation and amortization expense; the valuation of marketable securities; and the valuation of tangible and intangible assets. In 2008, there have been no changes in the significant areas that require estimates or in the underlying methodologies used in determining the amounts of these associated estimates.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 1. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The allowance for receivables is developed based on several factors including overall customer credit quality, historical write-off experience and specific account analyses that project the ultimate collectibility of the outstanding balances. As such, these factors may change over time causing the reserve level to vary.

The Company carries insurance policies on insurable risks at levels which it believes to be appropriate, including workers' compensation, auto and general liability risks. The Company purchases insurance from third-party insurance carriers. These policies typically incorporate significant deductibles or self-insured retentions. The Company is required to pay all claims that fall within the retention limits. In determining the Company's accrual for self-insured claims, the Company uses historical claims experience to establish both the current year accrual and the underlying provision for future losses. This actuarially determined provision and related accrual include both known claims, as well as incurred but not reported claims. The Company adjusts its estimate of accrued self-insured claims when required to reflect changes based on factors such as changes in health care costs, accident frequency and claim severity.

Accruals for warranty claims in the American Home Shield business are made based on the Company's claims experience and actuarial projections. Termite damage claim accruals are recorded based on both the historical rates of claims incurred within a contract year and the cost per claim. Current activity could differ causing a change in estimates. The Company has certain liabilities with respect to existing or potential claims, lawsuits, and other proceedings. The Company accrues for these liabilities when it is probable that future costs will be incurred and such costs can be reasonably estimated. Any resulting adjustments, which could be material, are recorded in the period the adjustments are identified.

The Company records deferred income tax balances based on the net tax effects of temporary differences between the carrying value of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and income tax purposes. The Company records its deferred tax items based on the estimated value of the tax basis. The Company adjusts tax estimates when required to reflect changes based on factors such as changes in tax laws, results of tax authority reviews and statutory limitations.

The Company accounts for uncertain tax positions in accordance with FIN 48. Accordingly, the Company reports a liability for unrecognized tax benefits resulting from uncertain tax positions taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. The Company recognizes potential interest and penalties related to its uncertain tax positions in income tax expense.

Fixed assets and intangible assets with finite lives are depreciated and amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. These lives are based on the Company's previous experience for similar assets, the potential for market obsolescence and other industry and business data. If the carrying value is no longer recoverable based upon the undiscounted future cash flows of the asset, an impairment loss would be recognized equal to the difference between the carrying amount and the fair value of the asset. Changes in the estimated useful lives or in the asset values could cause the Company to adjust its book value or future expense accordingly. As part of applying purchase accounting related to the merger, the Company has established useful lives for depreciable and amortizable assets and assigned fair values to its tangible and intangible assets.

The Company does not amortize its goodwill or indefinite-lived intangible assets. The Company tests these assets for impairment, at a minimum, on an annual basis (October 1st) by applying a



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 1. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

fair-value based test. An impairment loss would be recorded if and when the Company determines that the estimated fair value is less than the book value. As permitted under SFAS 142, the Company carries forward a reporting unit's valuation from the most recent valuation under the following conditions: the assets and liabilities of the reporting unit have not changed significantly since the most recent fair value calculation, the most recent fair value calculation resulted in an amount that exceeded the carrying amount of the reporting unit by a substantial margin, and based on the facts and circumstances of events that have occurred since the last fair value determination, the likelihood that a current fair value calculation would result in an impairment would be remote.

Revenue: Revenues from lawn care and pest control services, as well as liquid and fumigation termite applications, are recognized as the services are provided. Revenues from landscaping services are recognized as they are earned based upon contractual arrangements or when services are performed for non-contractual arrangements. The Company eradicates termites through the use of baiting systems, as well as through non-baiting methods (e.g., fumigation or liquid treatments). Termite services using baiting systems, termite inspection and protection contracts, as well as home warranty services, are frequently sold through annual contracts for a one-time, upfront payment. Direct costs of these contracts (service costs for termite contracts and claim costs for warranty contracts) are expensed as incurred. The Company recognizes revenue over the life of these contracts in proportion to the expected direct costs. Those costs bear a direct relationship to the fulfillment of the Company's obligations under the contracts and are representative of the relative value provided to the customer (proportional performance method). Home warranty contract revenue is recognized based on the expected emergence of total claim costs. The Company regularly reviews its estimates of direct costs for its termite bait and home warranty contracts and adjusts the estimates when appropriate. Revenue from trade name licensing arrangements is recognized when earned. The Company has franchise agreements in its TruGreen LawnCare, Terminix, ServiceMaster Clean, Merry Maids, AmeriSpec and Furniture Medic businesses. Franchise revenue (which in the aggregate represents approximately four percent of consolidated revenue from continuing operations) consists principally of continuing monthly fees based upon the franchisee's customer level revenue. Monthly fee revenue is recognized when the related customer level revenue is reported by the franchisee and collectibility is assured. Franchise revenue also includes initial fees resulting from the sale of a franchise. These fees are fixed and are recognized as revenue when collectibility is assured and all material services or conditions relating to the sale have been substantially performed. Total profits from the franchised operations (excluding trade name licensing) were approximately \$63.7 million, \$24.1 million, \$31.6 million, and \$51.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2008, the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007, the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 and the year ended December 31, 2006, respectively. Consolidated operating income from continuing operations was approximately \$197.8 million, \$33.2 million, \$143.9 million and \$324.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2008, the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007, the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 and the year ended December 31, 2006. We evaluate the performance of our franchise businesses based primarily on operating profit before corporate general and administrative expenses, interest expense and amortization of intangible assets. The portion of total franchise fee income related to initial fees received from the sale of a franchise was immaterial to the Company's consolidated financial statements for all periods.

The Company had \$443 million and \$408 million of deferred revenue at December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively. Deferred revenue consists primarily of payments received for annual



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 1. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

contracts relating to home warranty, termite baiting, termite inspection, pest control and lawn care services.

Deferred Customer Acquisition Costs: Customer acquisition costs, which are incremental and direct costs of obtaining a customer, are deferred and amortized over the life of the related contract in proportion to revenue recognized. These costs include sales commissions and direct selling costs which can be shown to have resulted in a successful sale.

Interim Reporting: TruGreen LawnCare has significant seasonality in its business. In the winter and spring, this business sells a series of lawn applications to customers which are rendered primarily in March through October (the production season). This business incurs incremental selling expenses at the beginning of the year that directly relate to successful sales for which the revenues are recognized in later quarters. On an interim basis, TruGreen LawnCare defers these incremental selling expenses, pre-season advertising costs and annual repairs and maintenance procedures that are performed primarily in the first quarter. These costs are deferred and recognized in proportion to the contract revenue over the production season, and are not deferred beyond the calendar year-end. Other business segments of the Company also defer, on an interim basis, advertising costs incurred early in the year. These pre-season costs are deferred and recognized approximately in proportion to revenue over the balance of the year, and are not deferred beyond the calendar year-end.

Advertising: As discussed in the "Interim Reporting" note above, certain pre-season advertising costs are deferred and recognized approximately in proportion to the revenue over the year. Certain other advertising costs are expensed when the advertising occurs. The cost of direct-response advertising at Terminix and TruGreen LawnCare, consisting primarily of direct-mail promotions, is capitalized and amortized over its expected period of future benefits. Advertising expense for the year ended December 31, 2008, the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007, the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 and the year ended December 31, 2006 was \$151 million, \$67 million, \$75 million and \$127 million, respectively.

Inventory: Inventories are recorded at the lower of cost (primarily on a weighted average cost basis) or market. The inventory primarily represents finished goods to be used on the customers' premises or sold to franchisees.

Property and Equipment, Intangible Assets and Goodwill: Buildings and equipment used in the business are stated at cost and depreciated over their estimated useful lives using the straight-line method for financial reporting purposes. The estimated useful lives for building and improvements range from 10 to 40 years, while the estimated useful lives for equipment range from 3 to 10 years. Leasehold improvements relating to leased facilities are depreciated over the remaining life of the lease. Technology equipment as well as software and development have an estimated useful life of three to seven years. At December 31, 2008, intangible assets consisted primarily of goodwill (\$3,094 million), trade names (\$2,408 million) and other intangible assets (\$560 million).

As required by SFAS 144 "Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets", the Company's long-lived assets, including fixed assets and intangible assets (other than goodwill), are tested for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. If the carrying value is no longer recoverable based

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 1. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

upon the undiscounted future cash flows of the asset, an impairment loss would be recognized equal to the difference between the carrying amount and the fair value of the asset.

As required by SFAS 142, goodwill is not subject to amortization and intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are not amortized until their useful lives are determined to no longer be indefinite. Goodwill and intangible assets that are not subject to amortization are subject to an assessment for impairment by applying a fair-value based test on an annual basis or more frequently if circumstances indicate a potential impairment. As permitted under SFAS 142, the Company carries forward a reporting unit's valuation from the most recent valuation under the following conditions: the assets and liabilities of the reporting unit have not changed significantly since the most recent fair value calculation, the most recent fair value calculation resulted in an amount that exceeded the carrying amount of the reporting unit by a substantial margin, and based on the facts and circumstances of events that have occurred since the last fair value determination, the likelihood that a current fair value calculation would result in an impairment would be remote.

Goodwill impairment is determined using a two-step process. The first step involves a comparison of the estimated fair value of each of the Company's reporting units to its carrying amount, including goodwill. In performing the first step, the Company determines the fair value of a reporting unit using a combination of a DCF analysis, a market-based comparable approach and a market-based transaction approach. Determining fair value requires the exercise of significant judgment, including judgment about appropriate discount rates, perpetual growth rates, the amount and timing of expected future cash flows, as well as relevant comparable company earnings multiples for the market-based comparable approach and relevant transaction multiples for the market-based transaction approach. The cash flows employed in the DCF analyses are based on the Company's most recent budget and, for years beyond the budget, the Company's estimates, which are based on assumed growth rates. The discount rates used in the DCF analyses are intended to reflect the risks inherent in the future cash flows of the respective reporting units. In addition, the market-based comparable and transaction approaches utilize comparable company public trading values, comparable company historical results, research analyst estimates and, where available, values observed in private market transactions. If the estimated fair value of a reporting unit exceeds its carrying amount, goodwill of the reporting unit is not impaired and the second step of the impairment test is not necessary. If the carrying amount of a reporting unit exceeds its estimated fair value, then the second step of the goodwill impairment test must be performed. The second step of the goodwill impairment test compares the implied fair value of the reporting unit's goodwill with its goodwill carrying amount to measure the amount of impairment, if any. The implied fair value of goodwill is determined in the same manner as the amount of goodwill recognized in a business combination. In other words, the estimated fair value of the reporting unit is allocated to all of the assets and liabilities of that unit (including any unrecognized intangible assets) as if the reporting unit had been acquired in a business combination and the fair value of the reporting unit was the purchase price paid. If the carrying amount of the reporting unit's goodwill exceeds the implied fair value of that goodwill, an impairment is recognized in an amount equal to that excess.

The impairment test for other intangible assets not subject to amortization involves a comparison of the estimated fair value of the intangible asset with its carrying value. If the carrying value of the intangible asset exceeds its fair value, an impairment loss is recognized in an amount equal to that excess. The estimates of fair value of intangible assets not subject to amortization are determined using a DCF valuation analysis. The DCF methodology used to value trade names is



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 1. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

known as the relief from royalty method and entails identifying the hypothetical cash flows generated by an assumed royalty rate that a third party would pay to license the trade names and discounting them back to the valuation date. Significant judgments inherent in this analysis include the selection of appropriate discount rates, selection of appropriate hypothetical royalty rates, estimating the amount and timing of estimated future cash flows attributable to the hypothetical royalty rates and identification of appropriate terminal growth rate assumptions. The discount rates used in the DCF analyses are intended to reflect the risk inherent in the projected future cash flows generated by the respective intangible assets.

Goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets, primarily the Company's trade names, are tested annually for impairment during the fourth quarter or earlier upon the occurrence of certain events or substantive changes in circumstances. The Company's 2008 annual impairment analysis, which was performed as of October 1, 2008, did not result in any goodwill impairments, but did result in a non-cash pre-tax impairment on its trade names of \$60.1 million. The impairment charge by business segment, as well as the remaining value of the trade names not subject to amortization by business segment as of December 31, 2008, is as follows (in millions):

	Dece	nce as of mber 31, 2007	Impai	irment	Other Activity	Decer	nce as of nber 31, 008
TruGreen LawnCare	\$	783.6	\$		\$	\$	783.6
TruGreen LandCare		12.7		(1.4)			11.3
Terminix		891.6		(16.5)			875.1
American Home Shield		140.4					140.4
Other Operations & Headquarters(1)		639.9		(42.2)			597.7
Total	\$	2,468.2	\$	(60.1)	\$	\$	2,408.1

(1)

The Other Operations and Headquarters segment includes the following trade names: ServiceMaster, ServiceMaster Clean, Merry Maids, Furniture Medic and Amerispec.

The aggregate impairment charge was primarily attributable to the use of lower projected future cash flows related to the hypothetical royalty rates utilized in the DCF valuation analyses as compared to the allocation of purchase price pursuant to the Merger. Although the Company continues to project future growth in cash flows, such growth is lower than that estimated at the time the trade names were recorded pursuant to the Merger. Had the Company used a discount rate in assessing the impairment of its trade names that was 1% higher across all reporting units (holding all other assumptions unchanged) the Company would have recorded an additional impairment charge of approximately \$340 million.

The reduction in estimated future cash flows since the allocation of purchase price pursuant to the Merger reflects the impact of softer than anticipated consumer demand. In addition, the terminal growth rates used in the analyses for both the allocation of purchase price pursuant to the Merger and the October 1, 2008 impairment tests were the same and in line with historical U.S. gross domestic product growth rates.

As a result of the trade name impairment taken in 2008, the carrying values of the Company's impaired trade names were re-set to their estimated fair values as of October 1, 2008. Consequently, any further decline in the estimated fair values of these trade names could result in

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 1. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

additional trade name impairments. Management has no reason to believe that any one reporting unit is more likely than any other to incur further impairments of its trade names. It is possible that such impairments, if required, could be material and may need to be recorded prior to the fourth quarter of 2009 (i.e., during an interim period) if the Company's results of operations or other factors require such assets to be tested for impairment at an interim date.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments and Credit Risk: The year-end carrying amounts of receivables, accounts payable, and accrued liabilities approximate fair value because of the short maturity of these instruments. The year-end carrying amounts of long-term notes receivables approximate fair value as the effective interest rates for these instruments are comparable to market rates at year-end. The year-end carrying amounts of current and long-term marketable securities also approximate fair value, with unrealized gains and losses reported net-of-tax as a component of accumulated comprehensive income (loss), or, for certain unrealized losses, reported in interest and net investment income in the statements of operations if the decline in value is other than temporary. The carrying amount of total debt was \$4,266 million and \$4,131 million and the estimated fair value was approximately \$2,166 million and \$3,922 million at December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively. The fair values of the Company's financial instruments reflect the amounts that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (exit price). The fair value estimates presented in this report are based on information available to the Company as of December 31, 2008 and December 31, 2007.

The Company does not hold or issue derivative financial instruments for trading or speculative purposes. The Company has entered into specific financial arrangements in the normal course of business to manage certain market risks, with a policy of matching positions and limiting the terms of contracts to relatively short durations.

The Company has historically hedged approximately two-thirds of its annual fuel consumption of approximately 28 million gallons. The Company has also hedged the interest payments on a portion of its variable rate debt through the use of interest rate swap agreements. In accordance with SFAS 133, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities", the Company's fuel hedges and interest rate swap agreements are classified as cash flow hedges and as such, the hedging instruments are recorded on the balance sheet as either an asset or liability at fair value, with the effective portion of changes in the fair value attributable to the hedged risks recorded in other comprehensive income.

Financial instruments, which potentially subject the Company to financial and credit risk, consist principally of investments and receivables. Investments consist primarily of publicly traded debt and common equity securities. The Company periodically reviews its portfolio of investments to determine whether there has been an other than temporary decline in the value of the investments from factors such as deterioration in the financial condition of the issuer or the market(s) in which it competes. The majority of the Company's receivables have little concentration of credit risk due to the large number of customers with relatively small balances and their dispersion across geographical areas. The Company maintains an allowance for losses based upon the expected collectibility of receivables.

Income Taxes: The Company is included in the consolidated U.S. federal income tax return of Holdings. State and local returns are filed both on a separate company basis and on a combined

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 1. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

unitary basis with Holdings. Current and deferred income taxes are provided for on a separate company basis. The Company accounts for income taxes under SFAS 109, "Accounting for Income Taxes." This Statement uses an asset and liability approach for the expected future tax consequences of events that have been recognized in the Company's financial statements or tax returns. Deferred income taxes are provided to reflect the differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their reported amounts in the financial statements. Valuation allowances are established when necessary to reduce deferred income tax assets to the amounts expected to be realized.

The Company accounts for uncertain tax positions in accordance with FIN 48. Accordingly, the Company reports a liability for unrecognized tax benefits resulting from uncertain tax positions taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. The Company recognizes potential interest and penalties related to its uncertain tax positions in income tax expense.

Stock-Based Compensation:

The Company accounts for stock-based compensation under SFAS 123 (revised 2004), "Share-Based Payment" (SFAS 123(R)), which requires that stock options and share grants be measured at fair value and this value is recognized as compensation expense over the vesting period.

Newly Issued Accounting Statements and Positions:

In September 2006, the FASB issued SFAS 157, "Fair Value Measurement". This Statement defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value in accordance with GAAP, and expands disclosures about fair value measurements. SFAS No. 157 does not require any new fair value measurements. In February 2008, the FASB approved FASB Staff Position FAS 157-2, "Effective Date of FASB Statement No. 157" ("FSP 157-2"), that permits companies to partially defer the effective date of SFAS No. 157 for one year for non-financial assets and non-financial liabilities that are recognized or disclosed at fair value in the financial statements on a nonrecurring basis. FSP 157-2 does not permit companies to defer recognition and disclosure requirements for financial assets and financial liabilities or for non-financial assets and non-financial liabilities that are re-measured at least annually. SFAS No. 157 therefore is effective for financial assets and financial liabilities and for non-financial assets and non-financial liabilities that are re-measured at least annually for fiscal years beginning after November 15, 2007. It is effective for non-financial assets and non-financial liabilities that are recognized or disclosed at fair value in the financial statements on a nonrecurring basis for fiscal years beginning after November 15, 2008. In October 2008, the FASB approved FASB Staff Position FAS 157-3, "Determining the Fair Value of a Financial Asset When the Market for That Asset Is Not Active" ("FSP 157-3"), which clarified the application of SFAS No. 157 in cases where the market for the asset is not active. FSP 157-3 was effective upon issuance. The Company considered the guidance provided by FSP 157-3 in the preparation of the accompanying financial statements. The Company has assessed the impact of this Statement to the Company's consolidated financial position, results of operations and cash flows. The Company has adopted this Statement for financial assets and liabilities (See Note 18). The Company does not expect the adoption of this Statement for non-financial assets and liabilities recognized at fair value on a nonrecurring basis to have a material effect on these consolidated financial statements.

In February 2007, the FASB issued SFAS 159, "The Fair Value Option for Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities". This Statement permits entities to choose to measure at fair value many



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 1. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

financial instruments and certain other items such as investments, debt and derivative instruments. This statement is effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years beginning after November 15, 2007. The Company has elected not to apply the fair value option to any of its financial assets or liabilities.

In December 2007, the FASB issued SFAS 141(R), "Business Combinations". This Statement will significantly change the accounting for business combinations and is effective for business combinations finalized in fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2008. SFAS No. 141(R) changes the method for applying the accounting for business combinations in a number of significant respects including the requirement to expense transaction fees and expected restructuring costs as incurred, rather than including these amounts in the allocated purchase price: the requirement to recognize the fair value of contingent consideration at the acquisition date, rather than the expected amount when the contingency is resolved; the requirement to recognize the fair value of acquired in-process research and development assets at the acquisition date, rather than immediately expensing; and the requirement to recognize a gain in relation to a bargain purchase price, rather than reducing the allocated basis of long-lived assets. In addition, SFAS No. 141(R) requires that changes in the amount of acquired tax attributes be included in the Company's results of operations, rather than adjusting the allocated purchase price. SFAS No. 141(R) will be effective on January 1, 2009 and will be applied prospectively to business combinations that have an acquisition date on or after January 1, 2009. While SFAS No. 141(R) applies only to business combinations with an acquisition date after its effective date, the amendments to SFAS No. 109, "Accounting for Income Taxes," with respect to deferred tax asset valuation allowances and liabilities for income tax uncertainties, will be applied to all deferred tax valuation allowances and liabilities for income tax uncertainties recognized in prior business combinations. The provisions of SFAS 141(R) will not impact the Company's consolidated financial statements for prior periods. The Company will adopt this standard during the first quarter of 2009. The Company expects that its adoption will reduce the Company's operating earnings due to required recognition of acquisition and restructuring costs through operating earnings. The magnitude of this impact will be dependent on the number, size, and nature of acquisitions in periods subsequent to adoption.

In December 2007, the FASB issued SFAS 160, "Non-controlling Interests in Consolidated Financial Statements An Amendment of ARB No. 51". This Statement establishes new accounting and reporting standards for the non-controlling interest in a subsidiary and for the deconsolidation of a subsidiary. This Statement is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2008, with presentation and disclosure requirements applied retrospectively to comparative financial statements. The Company will apply the provisions of this standard in the first quarter of 2009. The Company does not expect that the adoption of this standard will have a material effect on these consolidated financial statements.

In March 2008, the FASB issued SFAS 161, "Disclosures about Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities an amendment of FASB Statement No. 133". This statement requires additional disclosures for derivative instruments and hedging activities that include how and why an entity uses derivatives, how these instruments and the related hedged items are accounted for under SFAS No. 133 and related interpretations, and how derivative instruments and related hedged items affect the entity's financial position, results of operations and cash flows. This statement is effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years and interim periods beginning after November 15, 2008. The Company intends to provide these disclosures beginning in the first quarter of 2009.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 1. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

In April 2008, the FASB approved FASB Staff Position FAS 142-3, "Determination of the Useful Life of Intangible Assets" ("FSP 142-3"). FSP 142-3 amends the factors that should be considered in developing renewal or extension assumptions used to determine the useful life of a recognized intangible asset under SFAS No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets." FSP 142-3 is effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years beginning after November 15, 2008. The Company does not expect the adoption of FSP 142-3 to have a material effect on these consolidated financial statements.

Note 2. Acquisition of ServiceMaster

As discussed in Note 1, the Merger was completed on July 24, 2007.

Immediately following the completion of the Merger, all of the outstanding capital stock of Holdings, the ultimate parent company of ServiceMaster, was owned by investment funds sponsored by or affiliated with the Equity Sponsors.

Equity contributions totaling \$1,431.1 million from the Equity Sponsors, together with (i) borrowings under the Interim Loan Facility, (ii) borrowings under a new \$2,650 million senior secured term loan facility, and (iii) cash on hand at ServiceMaster, were used, among other things, to finance the aggregate Merger Consideration, to make payments in satisfaction of other equity-based interests in ServiceMaster under the Merger Agreement, to settle existing interest rate swaps, to redeem or provide for the repayment of certain of the Company's existing indebtedness and to pay related transaction fees and expenses. In addition, letters of credit issued under a new \$150 million pre-funded letter of credit facility were used to replace and/or secure letters of credit previously issued under a ServiceMaster credit facility that was terminated as of the Closing Date. On the Closing Date, the Company also entered into, but did not then draw under, the Revolving Credit Facility.

In connection with the Transactions, ServiceMaster retired certain of its existing indebtedness, including the 2009 Notes. On the Closing Date, the 2009 Notes were called for redemption and they were redeemed on August 29, 2007. Additionally, the Company utilized a portion of the proceeds from the Term Facilities to repay at maturity the 2007 Notes.

The Interim Loan Facility matured on July 24, 2008. On the maturity date, outstanding amounts under the Interim Loan Facility were converted on a one to one basis into the Permanent Notes. The Permanent Notes were issued pursuant to a refinancing indenture. In connection with the issuance of the Permanent Notes, ServiceMaster entered into the Registration Rights Agreement, pursuant to which ServiceMaster filed with the SEC a registration statement with respect to the resale of the Permanent Notes, which was declared effective on January 16, 2009.

See Note 14 for a description of the Company's indebtedness.

Upon consummation of the Merger, ServiceMaster de-listed its shares of common stock from the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") and deregistered under Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. The last day of trading of ServiceMaster common stock on the NYSE was July 24, 2007.

The Company incurred certain costs related to the Merger that are presented as "Merger related charges" in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and are recorded in the Other Operations and Headquarters business segment. For the year ended December 31, 2008, the

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 2. Acquisition of ServiceMaster (Continued)

Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007, the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 and the year ended December 31, 2006, the Company recorded Merger related costs of \$1.2 million (\$0.6 million, after-tax), \$0.8 million (\$0.1 million, after-tax), \$41.4 million (\$34.7 million, after-tax) and \$1.0 million (\$0.1 million after-tax), respectively. The Merger related costs include investment banking, accounting, legal and other costs associated with the Merger.

Note 3. Purchase Accounting

The Company accounted for the Merger in accordance with SFAS No. 141, "Business Combinations", which requires the cost of the Merger to be allocated to the assets and liabilities of the Company based on fair value. The Merger and the allocation of the purchase price have been recorded as of July 25, 2007.

The sources and uses of funds in connection with the Transactions are summarized below (in millions):

Sources	
Equity Sponsors contribution	\$1,431
Senior unsecured interim loan facility	1,150
Senior secured term loan facility	2,650
Cash on hand	47
Total sources	\$5,278
Uses	
Purchase price	\$4,758
Direct acquisition costs	138
Acquisition of ServiceMaster	4.896
Merger related charges	44
Debt issuance costs	99
Repayment of existing indebtedness	239
Total uses	\$5,278

The excess of the purchase price over the net tangible and intangible assets acquired was recorded as goodwill. The Company recorded purchase accounting adjustments to increase the carrying value of property, to establish intangible assets for trade names, service marks and trademarks ("trade names"), customer relationships, franchise agreements, backlog and lease commitments, among other things, as well as to reduce to fair value deferred revenue and deferred customer acquisition costs.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 3. Purchase Accounting (Continued)

The final allocation of the purchase price is as follows:

(In millions)	
Purchase consideration	\$ 4,896
Net assets acquired (historical basis)	(1,262)
Purchase price in excess of historical assets	\$ 3,634
dentifiable intangible assets:	
Trade names	\$ 2,484
Customer relationships	652
Franchise agreements	88
Backlog	68
Subcontractor and realtor network	10
Favorable lease commitments	10
Software	17
Total identifiable intangible assets Eliminate historical basis of identifiable intangible assets	3,329 (249)
Net adjustment to identifiable intangible assets	3,080
Goodwill	1,372
Current assets (deferred customer acquisition costs)	(68)
Current liabilities (primarily deferred revenue)	94
Fixed assets	29
Fair value adjustment to existing debt	88
Other non-current liabilities	(5)
	(16)
Historical debt issuance fees written off	(0.42)
Historical debt issuance fees written off Deferred taxes	(943)

Goodwill and most trade names are indefinite-lived intangible assets. As a result, goodwill and indefinite-lived trade names will not be amortized but will be evaluated for impairment at least annually.



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 3. Purchase Accounting (Continued)

The following table summarizes the estimated useful lives of the finite lived intangible assets and the amortization expense recorded in the year ended December 31, 2008 and the Successor period July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007:

		Amortization					
		Expense					
		Year Ju			ul. 25,		
		Ended			2007 to		
	Estimated	Dec. 31, Dec. 31			Dec. 31,		
(In thousands)	useful life	2008 2007			2007		
Trade names(1)	5 to 10 years	\$	2,720	\$	1,185		
Customer relationships	1 to 8 years (2)		145,049		64,437		
Franchise agreements	23 to)		11,147		5,121		
	25 years(2						
Backlog	6 months		8,787		59,313		
Sub-contractor and realtor	7 to 10 years		1,252		545		
network							
Favorable lease commitments	5 years		2,247		1,005		
Software	7 years		2,424		1,056		
		\$	173,626	\$	132,662		

(1)

Trade names with indefinite lives amounted to approximately \$2,408 million and \$2,468 million at December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively. Trade names with finite lives amounted to approximately \$10 million and \$12 million, net of accumulated amortization, at December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

(2)

Customer relationships and franchise agreements are amortized in proportion to the amount and timing of cash flows expected to be received over the anticipated period of the customer relationship or duration of the franchise agreement.

The following pro forma results of operations assume that the Transactions had occurred at the beginning of the respective periods and include the impact of certain acquisition related items, such as: additional amortization of identified intangible assets, increased interest expense on acquisition debt, and the related income tax effects. Merger related charges are not included as they would have been incurred prior to the Transaction closing. This unaudited pro forma information should not be relied upon as necessarily being indicative of the historical results that would have been obtained if the Transactions had actually occurred on that date, or of the results that may be obtained in the future.

(In thousands)	2007	2006
Operating revenue	\$3,332,636	\$3,238,028
Operating income	190,588	161,542
Interest expense, net	(399,789)	(402,640)
Net loss	\$ (139,695)	\$ (138,180)
on outing		

Note 4. Business Segment Reporting

The business of the Company is conducted through five reportable segments: TruGreen LawnCare, TruGreen LandCare, Terminix, American Home Shield and Other Operations and Headquarters.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 4. Business Segment Reporting (Continued)

In accordance with SFAS 131, "Disclosures about Segments of an Enterprise and Related Information", the Company's reportable segments are strategic business units that offer different services. The TruGreen LawnCare segment provides residential and commercial lawn care services. The TruGreen LandCare segment provides landscaping services primarily to commercial customers. The Terminix segment provides termite and pest control services to residential and commercial customers. The American Home Shield segment provides home warranties to consumers that cover HVAC, plumbing and other home systems and appliances. The Other Operations and Headquarters segment includes the franchised and Company-owned operations of ServiceMaster Clean, AmeriSpec, Furniture Medic and Merry Maids, which provide primarily residential disaster restoration, commercial cleaning, carpet and upholstery cleaning, home inspection services, furniture repair and house cleaning services. The Other Operations and Headquarters segment also includes the Company's headquarters operations, which provide various technology, marketing, finance, legal and other support services to the business units.

Information regarding the accounting policies used by the Company is described in Note 1. The Company derives substantially all of its revenue from customers and franchisees in the United States with less than two percent generated in foreign markets. Operating expenses of the business units consist primarily of direct costs. Identifiable assets are those used in carrying out the operations of the business unit and include intangible assets directly related to its operations.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 4. Business Segment Reporting (Continued)

Segment information for continuing operations is presented below.

Business Segment Table

	Successor				Predecessor				
	Year Jul. 25, Ended 2007 to			Jan. 1, 007 to	Year Ended				
		Dec. 31,		Dec. 31,		ul. 24,		ec. 31,	
(In thousands)		2008		2007	0	2007		2006	
Operating Revenue:									
TruGreen LawnCare	\$1	1,094,730	\$	501,830	\$	597,147	\$1	,052,257	
TruGreen LandCare		316,306		169,741		242,154		444,338	
Terminix	1	1,093,922		445,760		645,700	1	,075,481	
American Home Shield		588,039		209,661		331,361		564,817	
Other Operations and Headquarters		218,435		95,366		118,028		195,810	
Total Operating Revenue	\$3	3,311,432	\$	1,422,358	\$	1,934,390	\$3	3,332,703	
Operating Income (Loss):(1,2)									
TruGreen LawnCare	\$	96,475	\$	42,156	\$	75,656	\$	157,695	
TruGreen LandCare		1,385		(6,351)		(2,206)		(587)	
Terminix		146,185		49,216		109,461		152,161	
American Home Shield		23,806		(20,764)		35,582		62,780	
Other Operations and Headquarters		(70,089)		(31,017)		(74,561)		(47,921)	
Total Operating Income	\$	197,762	\$	33,240	\$	143,932	\$	324,128	
Identifiable Assets:									
TruGreen LawnCare	\$2	2,168,190	\$	2,186,497			\$	932,584	
TruGreen LandCare		150,348		168,419				93,575	
Terminix	2	2,610,320		2,630,405				909,984	
American Home Shield		985,192		1,107,535				593,293	
Other Operations and Headquarters	1	1,579,165		1,455,730				485,430	
Total Identifiable Assets(3)	\$7	7,493,215	\$	7,548,586			\$3	3,014,866	
Depreciation & Amortization Expense:									
TruGreen LawnCare	\$	87,957	\$	88,628	\$	8,552	\$	14,462	
TruGreen LandCare		11,165		5,928		3,171		6,209	
Terminix		60,199		28,543		10,596		14,433	
American Home Shield		46,922		22,038		3,687		8,222	
Other Operations and Headquarters		22,961		10,504		6,408		11,010	
Total Depreciation & Amortization Expense(4)	\$	229,204	\$	155,641	\$	32,414	\$	54,336	
Capital Expenditures:									
TruGreen LawnCare	\$	54,269	\$	2,417	\$	6,353	\$	10,204	
TruGreen LandCare		10,029		1,591		3,324		6,776	
Terminix		11,930		5,128		9,050		14,928	

Edgar Filing: SERVICEMASTER CO - Form 424B3									
American Home Shield		5,846		1,855		3,091		9,312	
Other Operations and Headquarters		5,976		4,565		4,745		10,373	
Total Capital Expenditures	\$	88,050	\$	15,556	\$	26,563	\$	51,593	
								Footnotes	on following p
		85							

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 4. Business Segment Reporting (Continued)

(1)

Presented below is a reconciliation of segment operating income to (loss) income from continuing operations before income taxes.

	Succ	cessor	Predec	essor
	Year Ended Dec. 31,	Jul. 25, 2007 to Dec. 31,	Jan. 1, 2007 to July 24,	Year Ended Dec. 31,
(In thousands)	2008	2007	2007	2006
Segment Operating Income	\$ 197,762	\$ 33,240	\$ 143,932	\$ 324,128
Non-operating expense (income):				
Interest expense	347,231	177,938	31,643	61,341
Interest and net investment loss				
(income)	10,052	3,563	(28,624)	(25,942)
Minority interest and other				
expense, net	652	233	3,532	8,240
(Loss) Income from Continuing	¢ (160,172)	¢ (149.404)	¢ 127 201	¢ 290.490
Operations before Income Taxes	\$ (160,173)	\$ (148,494)	\$ 137,381	\$ 280,489

As described in Note 1, the 2008 results include a non-cash impairment of trade names of \$60.1 million to reduce the carrying value of trade names as a result of ServiceMaster's annual impairment testing of goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets. See Note 1 for a summary of the trade name impairment charge by segment. The 2008 and 2007 results include restructuring charges for severance, as well as costs associated with Fast Forward, and payments for employee retention and severance related to the Company's decision to consolidate its corporate headquarters into its operations support center in Memphis, Tennessee and close its former headquarters in Downers Grove, Illinois. The restructuring charges totaled \$11.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2008, \$26.0 million for the Successor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007. The 2006 results include restructuring charges of \$21.6 million for severance, as well as costs associated with Project Accelerate, and accruals for employee retention and severance to be paid in future periods that are related to the Company's decision to consolidate its corporate headquarters into its operations support center in Memphis, Tennessee and close its former headquarters in Downers Grove, Illinois.

Restructuring charges by segment are presented below:

	Successor				Predecessor			
(In thousands)	Year Ended Dec. 31, 2008		Jul. 25, 2007 to Dec. 31, 2007		Jan. 1, 2007 to Jul. 24, 2007		E D	Year Ended ec. 31, 2006
Restructuring charges:								
TruGreen LawnCare	\$	315	\$	405	\$		\$	
TruGreen LandCare		337		7,920				
Terminix		57		76				
American Home Shield		729		5,874				
Other Operations and Headquarters		9,808		11,741		16,919		21,648
Total Restructuring charges	\$	11,246	\$	26,016	\$	16,919	\$	21,648

Table of Contents

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 4. Business Segment Reporting (Continued)

The 2008 and 2007 results also include merger charges related to the purchase of ServiceMaster by a group of investors led by Clayton, Dubilier & Rice, Inc. The merger related charges totaled \$1.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2008, \$0.8 million for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007, \$41.4 million for the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 and \$1.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2006. All merger charges are included in the Other Operations and Headquarters segment.

(3)

Assets of discontinued operations are not included in the business segment table.

(4)

There are no adjustments necessary to reconcile total depreciation and amortization as presented in the business segment table to the consolidated totals. Amortization of debt issue costs is not included in the business segment table.

The Other Operations and Headquarters segment includes the operations of ServiceMaster Clean and Merry Maids, as well as the Company's headquarters function. The ServiceMaster Clean and Merry Maids franchise operations reported combined revenue of \$212 million for the year ended December 31, 2008, \$92 million for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007, \$114 million for the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 and \$189 million for the year ended December 31, 2008, \$21 million for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2008, \$21 million for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2008, \$21 million for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007, \$33 million for the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 and \$55 million for the year ended December 31, 2006.

See Note 5 for information relating to segment goodwill.

Note 5. Goodwill and Intangible Assets

In accordance with SFAS 142, goodwill and intangible assets that are not amortized are subject to assessment for impairment by applying a fair-value based test on an annual basis or more frequently if circumstances indicate a potential impairment. As described in Note 1, the 2008 results include a non-cash impairment of trade names of \$60.1 million to reduce the carrying value of trade names as a result of ServiceMaster's annual impairment testing of goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets. No impairment of goodwill was recorded as a result of this review.

During the year ended December 31, 2008, the increase in goodwill and other intangible assets relates primarily to tuck-in acquisitions completed throughout the period by Terminix and TruGreen LawnCare. During the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007, the increase in goodwill and other intangible assets resulted principally from the Merger as discussed in Notes 2 and 3. The remaining increase in goodwill and other intangible assets in the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 relates primarily to tuck-in acquisitions completed throughout the period by Terminix and TruGreen LawnCare. During the fourth quarter of 2007, a goodwill impairment charge of \$12.9 million (\$8.8 million after-tax) was recorded in the Other Operations and Headquarters segment associated with the InStar reporting unit, which was disposed of in 2008 as further discussed in Note 8.

During the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007, the increase in goodwill and other intangibles relates primarily to tuck-in acquisitions completed throughout the period by Terminix and TruGreen LawnCare.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 5. Goodwill and Intangible Assets (Continued)

The table below summarizes the goodwill balances by segment for continuing operations:

		ruGreen		Green			ł	nerican Iome		Other perations	
(In thousands)	La	wnCare	Lan	dCare	Те	rminix	S	hield	& H	eadquarters	Total
Balance at Dec. 31, 2006											
(Predecessor)	\$	740.249	\$		\$	705.869	\$	86,918	\$	84.609	\$1,617,645
Acquisitions	Ψ	13,876	Ψ		Ψ	10,262	Ψ	00,710	Ψ	1,860	25,998
Other(1)		- ,				-, -		(2,560)		2,560	- ,
Balance at July 24,											
2007 (Predecessor)		754,125				716,131		84,358		89,029	1,643,643
Change in											
Goodwill due to											
Merger(2)		385,063		48,676		599,954		265,872		95,854	1,395,419
Acquisitions		4,851				8,268				768	13,887
Other(3)		(369)		(804)		(400)		(151)		(1,302)	(3,026)
Balance at											
Dec. 31, 2007											
(Successor)		1,143,670		47,872	1	,323,953		350,079		184,349	3,049,923
Acquisitions		21,447				33,529				2,302	57,278
Other(3)		(3,610)		(2,090)		(4,683)		(1,770)		(1,139)	(13,292)
Balance at											
Dec. 31, 2008 (Successor)	¢	1,161,507	\$	45.782	\$ 1	,352,799	\$	348,309	\$	185.512	\$3.093.909
(Successor)	φ	1,101,507	φ	+3,762	φ.	,552,199	φ	5+6,509	φ	105,512	ψ5,075,709

(1)

In the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007, the AmeriSpec business was transferred from the American Home Shield segment to the Other Operations & Headquarters segment.

(2)

Excludes the impact of the Merger on the goodwill of the InStar reporting unit, which was a part of the Other Operations & Headquarters segment prior to being classified as held for sale.

(3)

Reflects the impact of the resolution of certain tax items, the impact of the amortization of tax deductible goodwill and the adjustments to the preliminary purchase price allocation related to the merger.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 5. Goodwill and Intangible Assets (Continued)

The table below summarizes the other intangible asset balances for continuing operations:

	D	December 31, 2008 Accumulated				December 31, 2007 Accumulated			
(in thousands)	Gross	Amor	tization	Net	Gross	Amor	tization	Net	
Trade names(1)	\$2,408,100	\$		\$2,408,100	\$2,468,200	\$		\$2,468,200	
Customer									
relationships	660,677		(209,485)	451,192	644,220		(64,436)	579,784	
Franchise									
agreements	88,000		(16,270)	71,730	88,000		(5,123)	82,877	
Other	49,395		(12,433)	36,962	117,495		(63,103)	54,392	
Total	\$3,206,172	\$	(238,188)	\$2,967,984	\$3,317,915	\$	(132,662)	\$3,185,253	

(1)

Not subject to amortization.

Amortization expense of \$174 million, \$133 million, \$5 million and \$7 million was recorded in the year ended December 31, 2008, the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007, the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 and the year ended December 31, 2006, respectively. For the existing intangible assets, the Company anticipates amortization expense of \$161 million, \$133 million, \$83 million, \$54 million and \$41 million in 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 and 2013 respectively.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 6. Income Taxes

The Company adopted the provisions of FIN 48 on January 1, 2007. As a result of the adoption of FIN 48, the Company recorded a \$0.8 million increase in the liability for certain tax items and a corresponding reduction to the January 1, 2007 balance of retained earnings. As of December 31, 2008 and 2007, the Company has \$14.2 million and \$13.3 million, respectively, of tax benefits primarily reflected in state tax returns that have not been recognized for financial reporting purposes ("unrecognized tax benefits"). Included in the balance of unrecognized tax benefits at December 31, 2007 were \$0.4 million of tax benefits that, if recognized, would have affected the effective tax rate and \$12.9 million that would have been recorded as a purchase accounting adjustment to goodwill. As noted earlier, the FASB issued FAS 141(R) in December 2007 and is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2008. Under FAS 141(R), the reversal of pre-acquisition FIN 48 liabilities will no longer be recorded as an adjustment to goodwill. At December 31, 2008, \$14.2 million of unrecognized tax benefits would impact the effective tax rate if recognized. A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of gross unrecognized tax benefits is as follows:

07
8.4
0.1)
2.9
(5.3)
5.9
,

Up to \$5.1 million of the Company's unrecognized tax benefits could be recognized within the next twelve months. As a result of the closing of certain federal and state audits and the expiration of statutes of limitation, the Company recognized approximately \$4.0 million of its unrecognized tax benefits during the year ended December 31, 2008.

The Company files consolidated and separate income tax returns in the United States federal jurisdiction and in many state and foreign jurisdictions. The Company has been audited by the United States Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") through its short period return ended July 24, 2007, and is no longer subject to state and local or foreign income tax examinations by tax authorities for years before 2001.

In the ordinary course of business, the Company is subject to review by domestic and foreign taxing authorities. For U.S. federal income tax purposes, the Company participates in the IRS's Compliance Assurance Process whereby its U.S. federal income tax returns are reviewed by the IRS both prior to and after their filing. The U.S. federal income tax returns filed by the Company through the period ended July 24, 2007, have been audited by the IRS. In the second quarter and the fourth quarter of 2008, the IRS completed the audits of the Company's tax returns for 2006 and July 24, 2007, respectively, with no adjustments or additional payments. The IRS commenced examinations of the Company's U.S. federal income tax returns for 2008 in the first quarter of 2008. The examination is anticipated to be completed by the end of 2009. Four state tax authorities are in the

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 6. Income Taxes (Continued)

process of auditing state income tax returns of various subsidiaries. One state audit is at the appeals level.

The Company's policy is to recognize potential interest and penalties related to its tax positions within the tax provision. During the year ended December 31, 2008, the Company recognized interest expense of \$0.9 million and penalties of \$0.4 million through the tax provision. As of December 31, 2008, the Company had accrued for the payment of interest and penalties of approximately \$3.7 million. During the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 and the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007, the Company recognized interest income of approximately \$0.3 million and \$0.8 million, respectively, through the tax provision, primarily as a result of the expiration of the statutes of limitation on certain tax positions and favorable state audit settlements. As of December 31, 2007, the Company had accrued for the payment of interest and penalties of approximately \$2.4 million.

The reconciliation of income tax computed at the U.S. federal statutory tax rate to the Company's effective income tax rate for continuing operations is as follows:

	Succe	ssor	Predeces	sor
	Year Ended Dec. 31, 2008	Jul. 25, 2007 to Dec. 31, 2007	Jan. 1, 2007 to Jul. 24, 2007	2006
Tax at U.S. federal statutory rate	(35.0)%	(35.0)%	35.0%	35.0%
State and local income taxes, net of U.S.				
federal benefit	2.0	(0.8)	4.3	3.5
Tax credits	(1.3)	(0.6)	(0.8)	(0.7)
State NOL not previously recorded				(2.0)
Change in Valuation Allowance	5.2			
Other, including reserves and permanent items	5.2	1.3	(0.9)	(1.9)
Effective rate	(23.9)%	(35.1)%	37.6%	33.9%

The effective tax rate for discontinued operations for the year ended December 31, 2008, the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 and the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 was a tax benefit of 39.3%, 31.8% and 40.1%, respectively. The effective tax rate for discontinued operations was a tax benefit of 5.8% in 2006 (which included the impact of non-deductible goodwill).

Income tax expense from continuing operations is as follows:

	Si	Successor 2008					
(In thousands)	Current	Deferred	Total				
U.S. federal	\$	\$ (45,159)	\$(45,159)				
State and local	11,958	(5,099)	6,859				
	\$11,958	\$ (50,258)	\$(38,300)				

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 6. Income Taxes (Continued)

		Predecessor period from Jul. 25, 2007 to Dec. 31, 2007				
	Current	Deferred	Total			
U.S. federal	\$17,111	\$ (67,831)	\$(50,720)			
State and local	493	(1,955)	(1,462)			
	\$17,604	\$ (69,786)	\$(52,182)			

		Predecessor period From Jan. 1, 2007 to Jul. 24, 2007				
	Current	Deferred	Total			
U.S. federal	\$19,687	\$ 28,205	\$47,892			
State and local	1,562	2,238	3,800			
	\$21,249	\$ 30,443	\$51,692			

	Predecessor 2006					
	Current	nt Deferred Tota				
U.S. federal	\$70,244	\$ 20,825	\$91,069			
State and local	3,190	946	4,136			
	\$73,434	\$ 21,771	\$95,205			

Deferred income tax expense results from timing differences in the recognition of income and expense for income tax and financial reporting purposes. Deferred income tax balances reflect the net tax effects of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting and income tax purposes. The deferred tax asset primarily reflects the impact of future tax deductions related to the Company's accruals and certain net operating loss carryforwards. Management believes that, based upon its history of profitable operations, it is more-likely-than-not that its deferred tax assets will be realized, primarily from the generation of future taxable income. The deferred tax liability is primarily attributable to the basis differences related to intangible assets.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 6. Income Taxes (Continued)

Significant components of the Company's deferred tax balances are as follows:

	Successor				
(In thousands)		ec. 31, 2008	Dec. 31, 2007		
Deferred tax assets (liabilities):					
Current:					
Prepaid expenses	\$	(14,077)	\$	(10,203)	
Receivables allowances		13,103		14,382	
Accrued insurance expenses		11,638		10,618	
Current reserves		7,395		15,497	
Accrued expenses and other		24,886		17,883	
Total current asset		42,945		48,177	
Long-Term:					
Intangible assets(1)	(1,104,021)	(1,142,715)	
Accrued insurance expenses		5,399		5,589	
Net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards		117,696		83,034	
Other long-term obligations		16,054		(16,377)	
		(964,872)	(1,070,469)	
Less valuation allowance		(16,874)	((9,031)	
Total long-term liability		(981,746)	(1,079,500)	
Net deferred tax liability	\$	(938,801)	\$(1,031,323)	

(1)

The deferred tax liability relates primarily to the difference in the tax versus book basis of intangible assets. The majority of this liability will not actually be paid until a business unit of the Company is sold.

At December 31, 2008, the Company had deferred tax assets, net of valuation allowances, of \$97.7 million for federal and state net operating loss carryforwards which expire at various dates up to 2028. The Company also had deferred tax assets, net of valuation allowances, of \$6.7 million for federal and state credit carryforwards which expire at various dates up to 2028.

Note 7. Acquisitions

Acquisitions have been accounted for using the purchase method and, accordingly, the results of operations of the acquired businesses have been included in the Company's consolidated financial statements since their dates of acquisition. The assets and liabilities of these businesses were recorded in the financial statements at their estimated fair values as of the acquisition dates.

Current Year

During the year ended December 31, 2008, the Company completed several lawn care and pest control acquisitions, along with several Merry Maids' franchise acquisitions, for a total net purchase price of \$74.2 million. Related to these acquisitions, the Company recorded goodwill of approximately \$57.3 million and other intangibles of approximately \$16.4 million.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 7. Acquisitions (Continued)

Prior Years

During the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007, the Company completed several lawn care and pest control acquisitions for a total net purchase price of \$17.9 million. Related to these acquisitions, the Company recorded goodwill of approximately \$13.9 million and other intangible assets of \$3.6 million.

During the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 25, 2007, the Company completed several lawn care and pest control tuck-in acquisitions, along with several Merry Maids' franchise acquisitions, for a total net purchase price of \$31.6 million. Related to these acquisitions, the Company recorded goodwill of approximately \$26.0 million and other intangible assets of \$5.9 million.

In February 2006, the Company acquired InStar, a leading provider of disaster response and reconstruction services, for approximately \$85 million in cash. The Company recorded \$31 million of goodwill and other intangible assets of \$20 million related to the InStar acquisition.

During 2006, the Company completed several lawn care and pest control tuck-in acquisitions, including Safeguard Pest Control (acquired in October 2006), for a total net purchase price of \$82 million. Related to these acquisitions, the Company recorded goodwill of approximately \$69.6 million and other intangible assets of \$10 million.

Cash Flow Information for Acquisitions

Supplemental cash flow information regarding the Company's acquisitions, excluding the Merger, is as follows:

		Succ	or	Predecessor			or	
(In thousands)	E De	Year nded ec. 31, 2008	2 D	ul. 25, 007 to ec. 31, 2007	20 Ju	an. 1,)07 to 1l. 24, 2007	l D	Year Ended ec. 31, 2006
Purchase price	\$	80,729	\$	18,809	\$	36,061	\$	196,891
Less liabilities assumed		(6,503)		(939)		(4,452)		(29,955)
Net purchase price	\$	74,226	\$	17,870	\$	31,609	\$	166,936
Net cash paid for acquisitions	\$	60,764	\$	14,889	\$	25,460	\$	143,406
Value of shares issued						753		9,270
Seller financed debt		13,462		2,981		5,396		14,260
Payment for acquisitions	\$	74,226	\$	17,870	\$	31,609	\$	166,936
		94						

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 8. Discontinued Operations

Current Year Dispositions

During the third quarter of 2008, the Company completed the sale of InStar for \$22.0 million, with the payment of \$3.0 million of that amount deferred until November 2011. During the second quarter of 2008, the Company recorded a pre-tax impairment charge of \$6.3 million as a result of a change in our fair value estimate of InStar's net assets based on changing market conditions and the ongoing sales process. Upon the sale of InStar the Company recorded a loss on sale, net of tax, of \$0.5 million.

In the fourth quarter of 2007, management of the Company concluded that InStar did not fit within the long-term strategic plans of the Company and committed to a plan to sell the business. InStar provides disaster response and reconstruction services to primarily commercial customers and was previously reported as part of the Company's Other Operations and Headquarters segment. As a result of the decision to sell this business, an \$18.1 million impairment charge (\$12.3 million, net of tax) was recorded in "loss from discontinued operations, net of income taxes" in the fourth quarter of 2007 to reduce the carrying value of InStar's long-lived assets to their fair value less cost to sell in accordance with the provisions of SFAS 144. This charge was in addition to a \$12.9 million (\$8.8 million, net of tax) goodwill impairment charge recorded in 2007.

The assets of discontinued operations balance at December 31, 2007 includes approximately \$42.0 million of InStar receivables.

Prior Year Dispositions

In the third quarter of 2006, the Company completed the sales of ARS and AMS generating gross cash proceeds of approximately \$115 million, which was used to reduce outstanding debt balances. The results of the ARS/AMS operations, which provide HVAC, plumbing and electrical installation and repair, have been reported within the financial statement caption "loss from discontinued operations, net of income taxes" for all periods. During the first quarter of 2006, the Company recorded a \$42 million (\$25 million net of tax) impairment charge for expected losses on the disposition of certain ARS/AMS properties held pending sale. Related to the sales of the ARS and AMS businesses, the Company recorded a loss on sale, net of tax, of \$0.5 million.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 8. Discontinued Operations (Continued)

Financial Information for Discontinued Operations

Reported "loss from discontinued operations, net of income taxes" for all periods presented include the operating results of the sold businesses noted above. The operating results and financial position of discontinued operations are as follows:

	Successor					Predec	cessor			
	Year Ended		Jul. 25, 2007 to Dec. 31, 2007		2007 to 2007 to		2007 to		ł	Year Ended
(In thousands)	Dec. 31, 2008				Jul. 24, 2007			ec. 31, 2006		
Operating Results:										
Operating revenue	\$	50,909	\$	30,994	\$	43,413	\$	615,271		
Operating income		(215)		(8,833)		(7,617)		16,509		
Interest expense		(73)		(34)		(38)		(55)		
Impairment charge		(6,317)		(31,006)				(42,000)		
Pre-tax income (loss)		(6,605)		(39,873)		(7,655)		(25,546)		
Provision (benefit) for income taxes		(2,618)		(12,665)		(3,067)		(10,456)		
Loss on sale, net of tax		(539)						(495)		
Loss from discontinued operations	\$	(4,526)	\$	(27,208)	\$	(4,588)	\$	(15,585)		

	Successor			
	Dec. 31, 2008			ec. 31, 2007
Financial Position:				
Current assets	\$	412	\$	42,474
Long-term assets				
Total assets	\$	412	\$	42,474
Current liabilities	\$	4,870	\$	12,983
Long-term liabilities		4,077		7,765
Total liabilities	\$	8,947	\$	20,748

The table below summarizes the activity during the year ended December 31, 2008 for the remaining liabilities from operations that were discontinued in years prior to 2008. The remaining obligations primarily relate to long-term self-insurance claims. The Company believes that the remaining reserves continue to be adequate and reasonable.

	Ba	lance					Ba	lance
	De	at	-	ash monto	(In ac		De	at
(In thousands)	Dec. 31, 2007		Payments or Other		(Income)/ Expense		Dec. 31, 2008	
Remaining liabilities of discontinued					-			
operations:								
ARS/AMS	¢	2.384	\$	(738)	\$	685	\$	2.331

LandCare Construction	1,257	(496)	108	869
LandCare utility line clearing business	1,350	(251)		1,099
Certified Systems, Inc. and other	6,721	107	(3,270)	3,558
	\$ 11,712	\$ (1,378)	\$ (2,477)	\$ 7,857
	96			

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 9. Restructuring Charges

The Company is engaged in a reorganization and restructuring of certain of its businesses and support functions known as Fast Forward. Among the purposes of Fast Forward is to eliminate layers and bureaucracy and simplify work processes in order to better align the Company's work processes around its operational and strategic objectives. Fast Forward is being implemented in phases. The first phase involved, among other things, a reduction in work force and various process improvements, including the closing of American Home Shield's call center located in Santa Rosa, California. The second phase includes the organization of certain corporate support functions into centers of excellence which are expected to deliver higher quality services to our business units at lower costs, the outsourcing to third party vendors of various business activities that currently are handled internally, as well as other employee workforce reductions expected to result in cost-savings.

In connection with Fast Forward, the Company incurred costs of approximately \$10.5 million (\$6.4 million after-tax) and \$9.8 million (\$6.0 million after-tax) for the year ended December 31, 2008 and for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007, respectively. Such costs include lease termination and other costs related to closing the Santa Rosa call center of approximately \$0.5 million and \$3.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2008 and for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007, respectively; and severance and other costs of approximately \$10.0 million and \$6.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2008 and for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007, respectively.

The first phase of Fast Forward was substantially completed in the first quarter of 2008, and the second phase is underway. As part of the second phase of Fast Forward, on December 11, 2008, the Company entered into an agreement with IBM pursuant to which IBM will provide information technology operations and applications development services to the Company. The initial term of the agreement is seven years. The agreement, the Company expects to eliminate approximately 275 positions. As a result of the elimination of positions and the transition of information technology services to IBM, the Company expects to incur charges related to, among other things, employee retention and severance costs and transition fees paid to IBM. Almost all charges related to the agreement will be cash charges, and, in accordance with GAAP, these costs will be expensed throughout the transition period.

The Company expects that it will incur additional costs in order to implement the second phase of Fast Forward but is currently unable to estimate the aggregate amount or timing of such charges or the anticipated related cash outlays.

The results for the Successor period ended December 31, 2007 and the Predecessor period ended July 24, 2007 include restructuring charges related to the Company's consolidation of its corporate headquarters into its operations support center in Memphis, Tennessee and the closing of its headquarters in Downers Grove, Illinois. The transition to Memphis was substantially completed in 2007. Almost all costs related to the transition were cash expenditures, and, in accordance with GAAP, these costs were expensed throughout the transition period. In the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007, the Company recognized charges of approximately \$8.3 million (\$5.1 million after-tax), which consisted of \$6.0 million of employee retention and severance and \$2.3 million of recruiting and related costs. In the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007, the Company recognized charges of approximately \$16.9 million (\$10.7 million after-tax), which consisted of \$12.8 million of employee retention and severance and

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 9. Restructuring Charges (Continued)

\$4.1 million of recruiting and related costs. During the year ended December 31, 2008, the Company recorded additional expense of \$0.4 million (\$0.2 million after-tax) relating to this relocation, which includes additional severance and other costs.

The restructuring charges for the year ended December 31, 2008 and the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 also included approximately \$0.3 million (\$0.2 million after-tax) and \$7.9 million (\$4.8 million after-tax), respectively, of charges, primarily severance costs, related to organizational changes made within the TruGreen LandCare operations.

The 2006 aggregate restructuring charges totaled \$21.6 million (\$6.9 million after-tax). The after-tax impact of the restructuring charges includes approximately \$6 million of non-recurring net operating loss carryforward benefits which became realizable to the Company as a result of its decision to consolidate its corporate headquarters in Memphis, Tennessee. The 2006 aggregate restructuring charges were comprised of the following:

Severance costs and third party professional fees and expenses resulting from the organizational changes made as part of Project Accelerate and severance costs associated with the resignation in the second quarter of the Company's former Chief Executive Officer. These costs totaled \$11.2 million, substantially all of which was paid by the end of 2006.

Approximately \$10.4 million of restructuring charges in the fourth quarter of 2006 related to the Company's consolidation of its corporate headquarters into its operations support center in Memphis, Tennessee and closing of its headquarters in Downers Grove, Illinois.

The Company incurred Merger related expenses totaling \$1.2 million (\$0.6 million after-tax) for the year ended December 31, 2008, \$0.8 million (\$0.1 million after-tax) for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007, \$41.4 million (\$34.7 million after-tax) for the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 and \$1.0 million (\$0.1 million after-tax) for the year ended December 31, 2006. These Merger related charges include investment banking, accounting, legal and other costs associated with the Merger, which cannot be capitalized as part of the purchase cost for financial reporting purposes.

The Company has change in control severance agreements with certain of its officers. These agreements generally provide, among other things, for severance pay and other benefits to the officer if, within two years following a change in control of ServiceMaster, the officer's employment is terminated by the Company other than for cause or is terminated by the officer for good reason. The consummation of the Merger constituted a change of control for purposes of these agreements. The financial results for years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007 include severance and retention costs for certain officers in the Company's Downers Grove, Illinois office whose employment was terminated due to the consolidation of the corporate headquarters into the Memphis, Tennessee operations support center. The consummation of the Merger resulted in additional severance costs and other benefits that were due under the change in control severance agreements for these officers. These additional costs, as well as change in control severance costs and other benefits due to certain terminated officers of the Company's Memphis, Tennessee operations support center totaled \$45.4 million pre-tax, which is not included in the statements of operations and is reflected as a cost of the acquisition as presented in Notes 2 and 3. These costs are incremental to the costs described in the preceding paragraph. Approximately \$23.6 million and \$21.8 million of change in control severance costs were paid in the year ended December 31, 2008 and the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007, respectively.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 10. Commitments and Contingencies

The Company leases certain property and equipment under various operating lease arrangements. Most of the property leases provide that the Company pay taxes, insurance and maintenance applicable to the leased premises. As leases for existing locations expire, the Company expects to renew the leases or substitute another location and lease.

Rental expense for the year ended December 31, 2008, the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007, the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007, and the year ended December 31, 2006 was \$139 million, \$72 million, \$97 million and \$172 million, respectively. Future long-term non-cancelable operating lease payments are approximately \$70 million in 2009, \$53 million in 2010, \$39 million in 2011, \$28 million in 2012, \$19 million in 2013, and \$44 million in 2014 and thereafter.

The majority of the Company's vehicle fleet and some equipment are leased through operating leases. The lease terms are non-cancelable for the first twelve month term, and then are month-to-month. There are residual value guarantees by the Company (ranging from 70 percent to 84 percent of the estimated terminal value at the inception of the lease depending on the agreement) relative to these vehicles and equipment, which historically have not resulted in significant net payments to the lessors. At December 31, 2008, there was approximately \$110 million of residual value relating to the Company's fleet and equipment leases. The fair value of the assets under all of the fleet and equipment leases is expected to substantially mitigate the Company's guarantee obligations under the agreements. At December 31, 2008, the Company has recorded the estimated fair value of this guarantee of approximately \$2 million in the Consolidated Statements of Financial Position.

The Company maintains lease facilities with banks totaling \$65 million, which provide for the financing of branch properties to be leased by the Company. At December 31, 2008, approximately \$65 million was funded under these facilities. Approximately \$12 million of these leases are treated as capital leases and have been included on the balance sheet as assets with related debt as of December 31, 2008. The balance of the funded amount is treated as operating leases. The Company has guaranteed the residual value of the properties under the leases up to 73 percent of the fair market value at the commencement of the lease. At December 31, 2008, the Company's residual value guarantee related to the leased assets totaled \$53 million for which the Company has recorded the estimated fair value of this guarantee of approximately \$0.1 million in the Consolidated Statements of Financial Position. In connection with the closing of the Merger, the Company amended these leases effective July 24, 2007. Among the modifications, the Company extended the lease terms through July 24, 2010. The operating lease and capital lease classifications of these leases did not change as a result of the modifications.

Certain of the Company's assets, including certain branch properties discussed above, a call center facility, and equipment, are leased under capital leases with approximately \$21.2 million in remaining lease obligations as of December 31, 2008. Future lease payments under capital leases are approximately \$1.8 million in 2009, \$14.5 million in 2010, \$1.7 million in 2011, \$0.9 million in 2012, and \$0.5 million in 2013, and \$1.8 million in 2014 and thereafter.

In the normal course of business, the Company periodically enters into agreements that incorporate indemnification provisions. While the maximum amount to which the Company may be exposed under such agreements cannot be estimated, the Company does not expect these guarantees and indemnifications to have a material effect on the Company's business, financial condition, annual results of operations or cash flows.



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 10. Commitments and Contingencies (Continued)

The Company carries insurance policies on insurable risks at levels which it believes to be appropriate, including workers' compensation, auto and general liability risks. The Company purchases insurance from third-party insurance carriers. These policies typically incorporate significant deductibles or self-insured retentions. The Company is required to pay all claims that fall within the retention limits. As of December 31, 2008 and 2007, the Company had accrued self-insured claims of \$146 million and \$159 million, respectively. During the year ended December 31, 2008, the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007, the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 and the year ended December 31, 2006, the Company paid claims totaling \$49 million, \$23 million, \$33 million and \$61 million, respectively. In determining the Company's accrual for self-insured claims, the Company uses historical claims experience to establish both the current year accrual and the underlying provision for future losses. This actuarially determined provision and related accrual include both known claims, as well as incurred but not reported claims. The Company adjusts its estimate of accrued self-insured claims when required to reflect changes based on factors such as changes in health care costs, accident frequency and claim severity.

Accruals for warranty claims in the American Home Shield business are made based on the Company's claims experience and actuarial projections. Termite damage claim accruals are recorded based on both the historical rates of claims incurred within a contract year and the cost per claim. Current activity could differ causing a change in estimates. The Company has certain liabilities with respect to existing or potential claims, lawsuits and other proceedings. The Company accrues for these liabilities when it is probable that future costs will be incurred and such costs can be reasonably estimated. Any resulting adjustments, which could be material, are recorded in the period the adjustments are identified.

As part of the ARS and AMS sale agreements, the Company continues to be obligated to third parties with respect to operating leases for which the Company has been released as being the primary obligor, as well as certain real estate leased and operated by the buyers. The Company's obligations under these agreements may be limited in terms of time and or amount, and in some cases, the Company may have recourse against the buyers for any potential future payments made by the Company. At the present time, the Company does not believe it is probable that the buyers will default on their obligations subject to guarantee. The fair value of the Company's obligations related to these guarantees is not significant and no liability has been recorded.

The Company has guarantees on certain bonds issued by divested companies, primarily performance type bonds. The maximum payments the Company could be required to make if the buyers of the divested companies are unable to fulfill their obligations is approximately \$0.7 million at December 31, 2008. Substantially all of the bonds are scheduled to expire in 2009, but may be extended depending on the completion of the related projects. The Company believes that if it were to incur a loss on any individual bond guarantee, the likelihood of which the Company believes is remote, such loss would not have a material effect on the Company's business, financial condition, annual results of operations or cash flows.

In the ordinary course of conducting its business activities, the Company becomes involved in judicial, administrative and regulatory proceedings involving both private parties and governmental authorities. These proceedings include general and commercial liability and employment actions as well as environmental proceedings. The Company does not expect any of these proceedings to

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 10. Commitments and Contingencies (Continued)

have a material effect on the Company's business, financial condition, annual results of operations or cash flows.

Note 11. Related Party Transactions

In connection with the Transactions, the Company paid the Equity Sponsors and certain affiliates thereof approximately \$80 million in fees and expenses for financial and transaction structuring advice and analysis as well as assistance with due diligence investigations and debt financing negotiations. The amount has been included in the purchase price of the Merger. Also in connection with the Transactions, the Company entered into the Consulting Agreement with CD&R under which CD&R provides the Company with on-going consulting and management advisory services in exchange for an annual management fee of \$2 million. This fee is payable quarterly. The Company recorded a management fee of \$2 million for the year ended December 31, 2008 and \$0.9 million for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007. The Consulting Agreement also provides that CD&R may receive future fees in connection with certain subsequent financing and acquisition or disposition transactions.

The Company was advised by Holdings that, during the year ended December 31, 2008, Holdings completed open market purchases of \$54.0 million in face value of our Permanent Notes for a cost of \$16.9 million. The debt acquired by Holdings has not been retired, and the Company has continued to pay interest in accordance with the terms of the debt. Interest accrued by the Company and payable to Holdings as of December 31, 2008 amounted to \$0.4 million. There were no interest payments by the Company to Holdings in 2008.

The Company was advised by Holdings that during January 2009, Holdings completed additional open market purchases of \$11.0 million in face value of our Permanent Notes for a cost of \$4.5 million.

Note 12. Employee Benefit Plans

Effective January 2, 2007, the Company approved a new long-term incentive plan (the "LTIP") designed to reward certain employees based on the accumulated three year Company financial performance against pre-tax income and revenue goals. Pursuant to the LTIP, the awards will be paid out in cash at the end of a three year performance period. The costs of the awards are recognized over the performance period and are included in selling and administrative expense in the consolidated statements of operations. Compensation expense related to the LTIP was \$1.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2008, \$1.5 million for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 and \$1.9 million for the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007.

Discretionary contributions to qualified profit sharing and non-qualified deferred compensation plans were made in the amount of \$14.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2008, \$3.5 million for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007, \$5.8 million for the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 and \$10.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2006. Under the Employee Share Purchase Plan, the Company contributed \$0.2 million for the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 and \$0.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2006. These funds defrayed part of the cost of the shares purchased by employees. The Employee Share Purchase Plan was terminated in conjunction with the Merger.



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 13. Minority Interest Ownership

On June 4, 2007, the minority equity interest in Terminix was converted into eight million shares of ServiceMaster common stock and the minority interest balance in the Consolidated Statements of Financial Position was reduced to zero. As a result of the Merger, the eight million shares of ServiceMaster common stock that were issued were converted into the right to receive \$15.625 in cash per the Merger Consideration.

Note 14. Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt at December 31, 2008 and December 31, 2007 is summarized in the following table:

	Successor		
(In thousands)	2008	2007	
Senior secured term loan facility maturing in 2014	\$2,610,250	\$2,636,750	
Senior unsecured interim loan facility maturing in		1,150,000	
2008	1 1 50 000		
10.75% /11.50% senior toggle notes maturing in 2015	1,150,000		
Revolving credit facility maturing in 2013	165,000		
7.10% notes maturing in 2018(1)	61,698	59,772	
7.45% notes maturing in 2027(1)	145,215	142,457	
7.25% notes maturing in 2038(1)	59,016	58,206	
Other	74,913	83,626	
Less current portion	(221,269)	(53,564)	
Total long-term debt	\$4,044,823	\$4,077,247	

(1)

The increase in the balance from 2007 to 2008 reflects the amortization of fair value adjustments related to purchase accounting which effectively increases the stated coupon interest rates.

In connection with the completion of the Transactions, the Company (i) entered into the Senior Term Loan Facility, (ii) entered into a new \$1.15 billion senior unsecured interim loan facility, (iii) entered into the Revolving Credit Facility and (iv) entered into a new synthetic letter of credit facility in an aggregate principal amount of \$150 million. Additionally, the Company repaid certain of its existing indebtedness, including the 2009 Notes. The 2009 Notes were called for redemption on the Closing Date and were redeemed on August 29, 2007. Additionally, the Company utilized a portion of the proceeds from the Term Facilities described and defined below to repay at maturity the 2007 Notes. The debt issuance costs related to the Merger have been capitalized and these costs are being amortized to interest expense over the terms of the underlying debt instruments.

(a)

Term Facilities

On the Closing Date, in connection with the completion of the Merger, Acquisition Co. entered into the Term Facilities. The rights and obligations of Acquisition Co. under the Term Facilities were assumed by ServiceMaster on the Closing Date of the Merger.

The Term Facilities consist of (1) the Senior Term Loan Facility providing for term loans in an aggregate principal amount of \$2.65 billion, and (2) a pre-funded synthetic letter of credit facility in an aggregate principal amount of \$150 million. As of December 31, 2008, the Company had issued approximately \$150 million of letters of credit, resulting in unused commitments under the synthetic letter of credit facility of approximately \$0 million.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 14. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

The Term Facilities will mature on July 24, 2014. The interest rates applicable to the loans under the Term Facilities are based on a fluctuating rate of interest measured by reference to either, at ServiceMaster's option, (i) an adjusted London inter-bank offered rate (adjusted for maximum reserves), plus a borrowing margin (as of December 31, 2008 2.50%), or (ii) an alternate base rate, plus a borrowing margin (as of December 31, 2008 2.50%), or (iii) an alternate base rate, plus a borrowing margin (as of December 31, 2008 2.50%). The borrowing margin, in each case, will be adjusted from time to time based on the Consolidated Secured Leverage Ratio (as defined in the Term Facilities agreement) for the previous fiscal quarter.

In August 2007, the Company entered into three, 3-year interest rate swap agreements, effective September 4, 2007. The total notional amount of the agreements was \$530 million. Under the terms of the agreements, the Company will pay a weighted average fixed rate of interest of approximately 5.05% on the \$530 million notional amount and the Company will receive a floating rate of interest (based on the one month LIBOR) on the notional amount. Therefore, the effective interest rate for \$530 million of the term loans is fixed at approximately 7.55%, including the borrowing margin described above as of December 31, 2008.

In February 2008, the Company entered into two, 3-year interest rate swap agreements and one 4-year interest rate swap agreement, effective March 3, 2008. The total notional amount of the 3-year agreements was \$250 million and the total notional amount of the 4-year swap agreement was \$250 million. Under the terms of the agreements, the Company will pay a weighted average fixed rate of interest of approximately 3.15% on the \$250 million notional amount of 3-year swap agreements and 3.48% on the 4-year swap agreement. The Company will receive a floating rate of interest (based on three month LIBOR) on the notional amount. Therefore, the effective interest rate for \$500 million of the term loans is fixed at a rate between 5.65% and 5.98%, including the borrowing margin as of December 31, 2008.

In August 2008, the Company entered into two 3-year interest rate swap agreements effective September 2, 2008. The total notional amount of the swap agreements was \$200 million. Under the terms of the agreements, the Company will pay a weighted average fixed rate of interest of approximately 3.83% on the \$200 million notional amount of the swap agreements. The Company will receive a floating rate of interest (based on one month LIBOR) on the notional amount. Therefore, the effective interest rate for \$200 million of the term loans is fixed at a rate of approximately 6.33%, including the borrowing margin as of December 31, 2008.

In September 2008, the Company entered into a 4-year interest rate swap agreement effective October 1, 2008. The notional amount of the swap agreement was \$200 million. Under the terms of the agreement, the Company will pay a weighted average fixed rate of interest of 3.53% on the \$200 million notional amount of the swap agreement. The Company will receive a floating rate of interest (based on one month LIBOR) on the notional amount. Therefore, the effective interest rate for \$200 million of the term loans is fixed at a rate of approximately 6.03%, including the borrowing margin as of December 31, 2008.

In accordance with SFAS No. 133, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities", the Company's interest rate swap agreements are classified as cash flow hedges and, as such, the hedging instruments are recorded on the balance sheet as either an asset or liability at fair value, with the effective portion of the changes in fair value attributable to the hedged risks recorded in other comprehensive income.

Table of Contents

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 14. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

(b)

10.75%/11.50% Senior Toggle Notes

On the Closing Date, in connection with the completion of the Merger, Acquisition Co. entered into the Interim Loan Facility. The rights and obligations of Acquisition Co. under the Interim Loan Facility were assumed by ServiceMaster on the Closing Date of the Merger.

The Interim Loan Facility matured on July 24, 2008. On the maturity date, outstanding amounts under the Interim Loan Facility were converted into Permanent Notes. The Permanent Notes were issued pursuant to a refinancing indenture. In connection with the issuance of Permanent Notes, ServiceMaster entered into a registration rights agreement, pursuant to which ServiceMaster filed with the SEC a registration statement with respect to the resale of the Permanent Notes, which was declared effective on January 16, 2009.

Pursuant to the refinancing indenture, ServiceMaster may, at its option prior to the start of any six month interest period through July 2011, elect to pay Cash Interest, PIK Interest, or 50% as Cash Interest and 50% as PIK Interest. Cash Interest will accrue on the Permanent Notes at a rate per annum equal to 10.75%. PIK Interest will accrue on the Permanent Notes at a rate per annum equal to 11.50%. If we elect to pay PIK Interest, we will increase the principal amount of the notes in an amount equal to the amount of PIK Interest payable for the applicable payment period to the holders of the Permanent Notes on the relevant record date. All interest payments due through January 2009 were paid entirely as Cash Interest. The Company has elected to pay all interest payable in 2009 entirely as Cash Interest.

The Permanent Notes are senior unsecured obligations of ours and rank equally in right of payment with all of our other existing and future senior unsecured indebtedness. The Permanent Notes are guaranteed by certain of our subsidiaries on a senior unsecured basis. The subsidiary guarantees are general unsecured senior obligations of the subsidiary guarantors and rank equally in right of payment with all of the existing and future senior unsecured indebtedness of our non-guarantor subsidiaries. The Permanent Notes are effectively junior to all of our existing and future secured indebtedness to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness.

During the first quarter of 2009, the Company completed open market purchases of \$89.0 million in face value of our Permanent Notes for a cost of \$41.0 million. The debt acquired by the Company has been retired, and the Company has discontinued the payment of interest. The Company expects to record a gain on debt extinguishment of approximately \$48.0 million in its condensed consolidated statement of operations for the first quarter of 2009 related to these retirements.

(c)

Revolving Credit Facility

On the Closing Date, in connection with the completion of the Merger, ServiceMaster entered into the Revolving Credit Facility. The Revolving Credit Facility provides for senior secured revolving loans and stand-by and other letters of credit of up to a maximum aggregate principal amount of \$500 million. The Revolving Credit Facility limits outstanding letters of credit to \$75 million. There was \$165 million and \$0 million of revolving loans outstanding under the Revolving Credit Facility on December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively. There was \$16 million and \$0 million of letters of credit outstanding under the Revolving Credit Facility on December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively. As of December 31, 2008, the Company had \$319 million of remaining capacity available under the Revolving Credit Facility.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 14. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

The final maturity date of the Revolving Credit Facility is July 24, 2013. The interest rates applicable to the loans under the Revolving Credit Facility will be based on a fluctuating rate of interest measured by reference to either, at the borrower's option, (1) an adjusted London inter-bank offered rate (adjusted for maximum reserves), plus a borrowing margin (as of December 31, 2008 2.50%), or (2) an alternate base rate, plus a borrowing margin (as of December 31, 2008 1.50%). The borrowing margin, in each case, will be adjusted from time to time based on the Consolidated Secured Leverage Ratio (as defined in the Revolving Credit Agreement) for the previous fiscal quarter.

The agreements governing the Term Facilities, the Permanent Notes and the Revolving Credit Facility contain certain covenants that, among other things, limit or restrict the incurrence of additional indebtedness, liens, sales of assets, certain payments (including dividends) and transactions with affiliates, subject to certain exceptions. The Company was in compliance with the covenants under these agreements at December 31, 2008.

Cash interest payments were \$270 million for the year ended December 31, 2008, \$141 million for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007, \$27 million for the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 and \$57 million for the year ended December 31, 2006. Future scheduled long-term debt payments are \$221 million in 2009 (average rate of 3.2 percent), \$53 million in 2010 (average rate of 5.1 percent), \$36 million in 2011 (average rate of 3.9 percent), \$31 million in 2012 (average rate of 3.7 percent) and \$29 million in 2013 (average rate of 3.3 percent). The scheduled long-term debt payments of \$221 million in 2009 include the repayment of \$165 million borrowed under the Revolving Credit Facility and \$10 million transferred under the Company's accounts receivable securitization arrangement.

Note 15. Cash and Marketable Securities

Cash, money market funds and certificates of deposits, with maturities of three months or less, are included in the Statements of Financial Position caption "Cash and Cash Equivalents." As of December 31, 2008 and 2007, the Company's investments consist primarily of domestic publicly traded debt of \$90.1 million and \$130.6 million, respectively, and common equity securities of \$43.0 million and \$137.2 million, respectively.

The aggregate market value of the Company's short-term and long-term investments in debt and equity securities was \$133.1 million and \$267.8 million, and the aggregate cost basis was \$134.9 million and \$260.8 million at December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

Interest and dividend income received on cash and marketable securities was \$13 million for the year ended December 31, 2008, \$12 million for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007, \$28 million for the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 and \$26 million for the year ended December 31, 2006. Gains and losses on sales of investments, as determined on a specific identification basis, are included in investment income in the period they are realized. The Company periodically reviews its portfolio of investments to determine whether there has been an other than temporary decline in the value of the investments from factors such as deterioration in the financial condition of the issuer or the market(s) in which it competes. The Company recorded an impairment charge of approximately \$16.5 million (\$12.6 million after-tax) for the year ended December 31, 2008, \$10.9 million (\$7.1 million after-tax) for the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007, \$0.9 million (\$0.6 million after-tax) for the Predecessor period January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 and \$2.4 million (\$1.6 million after-tax) for the year ended December 31, 2006 due to other than temporary declines in the value



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 15. Cash and Marketable Securities (Continued)

of certain investments. The unrealized gains in the investment portfolio were approximately \$4.2 million and \$8.4 million as of December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively. Unrealized losses were approximately \$6.0 million and \$1.4 million as of December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively. The portion of unrealized losses which had been in a loss position for more than one year at December 31, 2008 was \$0.4 million. There were no unrealized losses which had been in a loss position for more than one year at December 31, 2007. The portion of unrealized losses which had been in a loss position for more than one year at December 31, 2007. The portion of unrealized losses which had been in a loss position for more than one year at December 31, 2007. The portion of unrealized losses which had been in a loss position for more than one year at December 31, 2007. The portion of unrealized losses which had been in a loss position for more than one year at December 31, 2007. The aggregate fair value of the investments with unrealized losses totaled \$26.8 million and \$20.4 million at December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively, and consist primarily of corporate bonds and common equity securities.

Note 16. Receivable Sales

The Company has entered into an accounts receivable securitization arrangement under which TruGreen LawnCare and Terminix sell certain eligible trade accounts receivable to Funding, the Company's wholly-owned, bankruptcy-remote subsidiary which is consolidated for financial reporting purposes. Funding, in turn, may transfer, on a revolving basis, an undivided percentage ownership interest of up to \$50 million in the pool of accounts receivable to one or both of the unrelated purchasers who are parties to the accounts receivable securitization arrangement ("Purchasers"). The amount of the eligible receivables varies during the year based on seasonality of the business and could, at times, limit the amount available to the Company from the sale of these interests.

The accounts receivable securitization arrangement is a 364-day facility that is renewable annually at the option of Funding, with a final termination date of July 17, 2012. Only one of the Purchasers is required to purchase interests under the arrangement. If this Purchaser were to exercise its right to terminate its participation in the arrangement, which it may do in the third quarter of each year, the amount of cash available to the Company may be reduced or eliminated. This Purchaser did not exercise its right to terminate its participation in the arrangement during 2008.

During the third quarter of 2008, Funding transferred a \$10 million interest in the pool of accounts receivable to a Purchaser to increase our cash position to preserve our financial flexibility in light of the uncertainty in the credit and financial markets. During the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 and the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007, there were no transfers of interests in the pool of accounts receivables to Purchasers under this arrangement. As of December 31, 2008, the Company had \$26 million of remaining capacity available under the accounts receivable securitization arrangement.

The Company has recorded its obligation to repay the third party for its interest in the pool of receivables as long-term debt in these consolidated financial statements. The interest rates applicable to the Company's obligation are based on a fluctuating rate of interest measured based on the third party purchaser's pooled commercial paper rate, as defined (1.28% at December 31, 2008). All obligations under the accounts receivable securitization arrangement must be repaid by July 17, 2012, the final termination date of the arrangement.

Note 17. Comprehensive Income

Comprehensive income (loss), which encompasses net income, unrealized gains/(losses) on marketable securities, unrealized gains/(losses) on derivative instruments and the effect of foreign

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 17. Comprehensive Income (Continued)

currency translation is disclosed in the Statements of Shareholder's Equity. The following table summarizes the activity in other comprehensive (loss) income and the related tax effects.

	Successor			or	Predecessor			
(In thousands)		Year ended 9ec. 31, 2008	2	Jul. 25, 2007 to Dec. 31, 2007	2 J	an. 1, 007 to ul. 24, 2007	E D	Year Inded ec. 31, 2006
Net unrealized (losses)/gains on								
securities: Unrealized (losses)/gains(1) Reclassification adjustment for net	\$	(14,859)	\$	4,390	\$	10,009	\$	13,673
losses/(gains) realized(2)		9,067		246		(12,502)		(8,446)
Net unrealized (losses)/gains on securities		(5,792)		4,636		(2,493)		5,227
Net unrealized (losses)/gains on derivative instruments:								
Unrealized (losses)/gains(3)		(45,567)		(10,614)		1,897		(1,452)
Reclassification adjustment for net losses/(gains) realized(4)		3,062		159		837		(1,600)
Net unrealized (losses)/gains on derivative instruments		(42,505)		(10,455)		2,734		(3,052)
Foreign currency translation		(3,511)		1,473		1,747		746
Other comprehensive (loss) income	\$	(51,808)	\$	(4,346)	\$	1,988	\$	2,921

(1)

Net of tax effect of \$8.5 million in 2008, (\$2.3) million from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007, (\$5.1) million from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 and (\$7.1) million in 2006.

(2)

Net of tax effect of (\$5.3) million in 2008, (\$0.1) million from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007, \$7.3 million from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 and \$4.9 million in 2006.

(3)

Net of tax effect of \$26.9 million in 2008, \$7.1 million from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007, (\$1.3) million from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 and \$1.0 million in 2006.

(4)

Net of tax effect of (\$2.0) million in 2008, (\$0.1) million from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007, (\$0.6) million from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 and \$1.1 million in 2006.

Accumulated comprehensive income included the following components as of December 31:

	Successor				
(In thousands)	2008	2007			
Net unrealized (losses) gains on securities, net of tax	\$ (1,156)	\$ 4,636			
Net unrealized losses on derivative instruments, net of tax	(52,960)	(10,455)			
Foreign currency translation	(2,038)	1,473			
Total	\$(56,154)	\$ (4,346)			
107					

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 18. Supplemental Cash Flow Information

In the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, the caption "Cash and cash equivalents" includes investments in short-term, highly-liquid securities having a maturity of three months or less when purchased. Supplemental information relating to the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the year ended December 31, 2008, the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007, the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 and the year ended 2006 is presented in the following table:

	Succ	essor	Predeo	essor
	ended 200			
(In thousands)	Dec. 31,	. 31, Dec. 31, Jul. 24,		Dec. 31,
Cash paid for or (received from):	2008	2007	2007	2006
Interest expense	\$ 269,580	\$ 140,653	\$ 27,387	\$ 57,483
Interest and dividend income	(13,094)	(8,698)	(7,810)	(25,794)
Income taxes, net of refunds	10,413	8,083	17,363	46,353

Note 19. Capital Stock

Effective July 24, 2007 upon completion of the Merger, the Certificate of Incorporation of the Company was amended to provide for the authorization of 1,000 shares of common stock to replace the previously authorized, issued and outstanding common stock. As a result of the Merger, CDRSVM Holding, Inc. holds 1,000 shares of the Company's common stock, which represents all of the authorized and issued common stock.

Note 20. Stock-Based Compensation

Successor

The board of directors of Holdings adopted the ServiceMaster Global Holdings, Inc. Stock Incentive Plan (the "Stock Incentive Plan") in 2007. The Stock Incentive Plan provides for the sale of shares of Holdings stock to ServiceMaster's executive officers, other key employees and directors as well as the grant of deferred share units and options to purchase shares of Holdings to those individuals. The board of directors of Holdings, or a committee designated by it, selects the officers, employees and directors eligible to participate in the Stock Incentive Plan and determines the specific number of shares to be offered or options to be granted to an individual employee or director. A maximum of 12,445,000 shares of Holdings stock are available for issuance under the Stock Incentive Plan. Holdings currently intends to satisfy any need for shares of common stock of Holdings associated with the exercise of options issued under the Stock Incentive Plan through those new shares available for issuance or any shares repurchased from participants in the Stock Incentive Plan.

All option grants under the Stock Incentive Plan will be non-qualified options with a per-share exercise price no less than the fair market value of one share of Holdings stock on the grant date. Any stock options granted will generally have a term of ten years and vesting will be subject to an employee's continued employment. The board of directors of Holdings, or a committee designated by it, may accelerate the vesting of an option at any time. In addition, vesting of options will be accelerated if Holdings experiences a change in control (as defined in the Stock Incentive Plan) unless options with substantially equivalent terms and economic value are substituted for existing options in place of accelerated vesting. Vesting of options will also be accelerated in the event of an employee's death or disability (as defined in the Stock Incentive Plan). Upon a termination for cause (as defined in the Stock Incentive Plan), all options held by an employee are immediately cancelled. Following a termination without cause, vested options will generally remain exercisable

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 20. Stock-Based Compensation (Continued)

through the earliest of the expiration of their term or three months following termination of employment (one year in the case of death, disability or retirement at normal retirement age).

Unless sooner terminated by the board of directors of Holdings, the Stock Incentive Plan will remain in effect until November 20, 2017.

On December 19, 2007, Holdings completed an equity offering to certain executive officers and key employees pursuant to the Stock Incentive Plan. The shares sold and options granted to employees in connection with this equity offering are subject to and governed by the terms of the Stock Incentive Plan. In connection with this offering, Holdings sold 1,416,870 shares of common stock at a purchase price of \$10.00 per share and sold 576,668 deferred share units ("DSUs") at a purchase price of \$10.00 per DSU. DSUs represent a right to receive a share of common stock in the future. Holdings also granted options to purchase 3,937,076 additional shares of common stock at an exercise price of \$10.00 per share in connection with this equity offering. In addition, Holdings granted ServiceMaster's executive officers and key employees options to purchase an additional 5,332,125 shares of Holdings common stock at an exercise price of \$10.00 per share by the terms of the Stock Incentive Plan. The \$10.00 per share purchase price and exercise price was based on the determination by the board of directors of Holdings of the fair market value of the common stock of Holdings as of the purchase/grant date.

In 2008, Holdings completed various equity offerings to certain executive officers and key employees pursuant to the Stock Incentive Plan. The shares sold and options granted to employees in connection with these equity offerings are subject to and governed by the terms of the Stock Incentive Plan. In connection with these offerings, Holdings sold a total of 240,700 shares of common stock at a purchase price of \$10.00 per share. Holdings also granted options to purchase 466,400 additional shares of common stock at an exercise price of \$10.00 per share in connection with these equity offerings. In addition, Holdings granted ServiceMaster's executive officers and key employees options to purchase an additional 427,500 shares of Holdings common stock at an exercise price of \$10.00 per share. These options are subject to and governed by the terms of the Stock Incentive Plan. The \$10.00 per share purchase price and exercise price was based on the determination by the board of directors of Holdings of the fair market value of the common stock of Holdings as of the purchase/grant dates.

All options granted to date will vest in four equal annual installments, subject to an employee's continued employment. The four-year vesting period is the requisite service period over which compensation cost will be recognized on a straight-line basis for all grants. The options will be accounted for as equity-classified awards. The non-cash stock-based compensation expense associated with the Stock Incentive Plan is pushed down from Holdings and recorded in the financial statements of ServiceMaster.

The value of each option award was estimated on the grant date using the Black-Scholes option valuation model that incorporates the assumptions noted in the following table. For options granted in 2008, the expected volatilities were based on the historical and implied volatilities of the publicly traded stock of a group of companies comparable to ServiceMaster. For options granted in the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007, expected volatility was based on actual historical experience of the Company's publicly traded stock prior to the Merger. The expected life represents the period of time that options granted are expected to be outstanding and, for options granted in the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007, was estimated based on actual historical experience of the predecessor Company's stock options and expected future exercise and forfeiture activity related to the Company's stock options. Due to the

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 20. Stock-Based Compensation (Continued)

passage of time since the observed stock option activity in the Predecessor periods and due to the lack of any option exercise activity in the Successor periods, the expected life for options granted in 2008 was calculated using the simplified method as outlined by the SEC in Staff Accounting Bulletins No. 107 and 110. The risk-free interest rates were based on the U.S. Treasury securities with terms similar to the expected lives of the options as of the grant dates.

	Year	Jul. 25
	Ended	to
	Dec. 31,	Dec. 31,
Assumption	2008	2007
Expected volatility	25.1% 46.9%	25.1%
Expected dividend yield	0.0%	0.0%
Expected life (in years)	6.3	6.0
Risk-free interest rate	2.56% 3.56%	3.56%

The weighted-average grant-date fair value of the options granted during 2008 and during the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 was \$4.19 and \$3.27 per option, respectively. The Company has applied a forfeiture assumption of 3.79% per annum in the recognition of the expense related to these options.

A summary of option activity under the Stock Incentive Plan as of December 31, 2008, and changes during the year then ended is presented below:

	Stock Options	Ex	eighted Avg. kercise Price	Remaining Contractual Term (in years)
Total outstanding, December 31, 2007	9,269,201	\$	10.00	J , ,
Granted to employees	893,900	\$	10.00	
Exercised				
Forfeited	(577,600)	\$	10.00	
Total outstanding, December 31, 2008	9,585,501	\$	10.00	9.0
Total exercisable, December 31, 2008	2,172,902	\$	10.00	9.0

During the year ended December 31, 2008 and the Successor period from July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007, the Company recognized compensation cost of approximately \$7.0 million (\$5.3 million, net of tax) and \$0.3 million (\$0.2 million, net of tax), respectively. As of December 31, 2008, there was approximately \$23.6 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to non-vested stock options granted by Holdings under the Stock Incentive Plan. These remaining costs are expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 3.1 years.

Predecessor

The Company maintained a shareholder approved incentive plan that allowed for the issuance of equity-based compensation awards, including stock options, stock appreciation rights, share grants, restricted stock awards and restricted stock unit awards ("Share Plan"). The Share Plan was terminated upon the consummation of the Merger.

The Company's stock options and stock appreciation rights are collectively referred to as "options." During the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 and the year ended December 31, 2006, the Company recognized pre-tax option expense of approximately \$1.7 million and \$6.7 million, respectively, and the Company recognized related tax benefits of \$0.7 million and \$2.7 million, respectively.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 20. Stock-Based Compensation (Continued)

During the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 and the year ended December 31, 2006, the Company recognized total pre-tax share grant and restricted stock compensation expense of approximately \$1.7 million and \$4.1 million, respectively, and the Company recognized related tax benefits of \$0.7 million and \$1.6 million, respectively.

The Company did not issue stock options, stock appreciation rights, share grants, restricted stock awards or restricted stock unit awards during the Predecessor period from January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007. Due to provisions in the Share Plan that allowed for the cash settlement of equity awards upon a change in control of the Company, the Company recorded a charge of \$46 million pre-tax for the reclassification of the awards from equity awards to liability awards. Additionally, the Merger resulted in the accelerated vesting of previously unvested equity awards, for which the Company recorded a charge of \$12 million pre-tax. These charges were not included in the statements of operations of the Predecessor or Successor, rather they were reflected as a cost of the Merger.

Note 21. Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The Company has estimated the fair value of its financial instruments measured at fair value on a recurring basis using the market and income approaches. For investments in marketable securities, deferred compensation trust assets and derivative contracts, which are carried at their fair values, the Company's fair value estimates incorporate quoted market prices, other observable inputs (for example, interest rates) and unobservable inputs (for example, forward commodity prices) at the balance sheet date.

The carrying amount and estimated fair value of certain of the Company's financial instruments for the periods presented are as follows:

As of December 31, 2008 Estimated Fair Value Measurements							As of December 31, 2007			
(In thousands)	• •	Quoted Prices In Active Markets (Level 1)	Ot Obse In	ificant ther ervable puts vel 2)	Unobse Inp	ficant ervable outs vel 3)	Carrying Value		imated Fair ⁄alue	
Financial Assets										
Deferred compensation trust assets	\$ 9,901	\$ 9,901	\$		\$		\$ 35,100	\$	35,100	
Investments in marketable securities	123,161	49,909		73,252			232,655		232,655	
Total financial assets	\$133,062	\$59,810	\$	73,252	\$		\$267,755	\$	267,755	
Financial Liabilities										
Fuel swap contracts	\$ 24,924	\$	\$		\$	24,924	\$	\$		
Interest rate swap contracts	59,852			59,852			16,557		16,557	
Total financial liabilities	\$ 84,776	\$	\$	59,852	\$	24,924	\$ 16,557	\$	16,557	
			1	11						

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Note 21. Fair Value of Financial Instruments (Continued)

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending fair values of financial instruments valued using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) is presented as follows:

	Cor As	Swap ntract ssets
(In thousands)		oilities)
Balance at December 31, 2007	\$	
Gains included in other comprehensive income		3,118
Balance at March 31, 2008		3,118
Total gains/(losses) (realized/unrealized)		
Included in earnings(1)		3,913
Included in other comprehensive loss		7,753
Settlements, net		(3,913)
Balance at June 30, 2008 Total gains/(losses) (realized/unrealized)		10,871
Included in earnings(1)		3,882
Included in other comprehensive income		(15,303)
Settlements, net		(3,882)
Balance at September 30, 2008		(4,432)
Total gains/(losses) (realized/unrealized)		
Included in earnings(1)		(2,692)
Included in other comprehensive loss		(20,492)
Settlements, net		2,692
Balance at December 31, 2008	\$	(24,924)

(1)

Gains included in earnings are reported in cost of services rendered and products sold.

The Company uses fuel swap contracts to mitigate the impact of fluctuations in fuel prices. The Company's exposure to market risk for changes in fuel prices relates to the forecasted consumption of fuel by the Company's vehicle fleet in the delivery of services to customers. As of December 31, 2008, the Company had fuel swap contracts, designated as cash flow hedges, to pay fixed prices for fuel with an aggregate notional amount of \$84.9 million, maturing through 2010.

Note 22. Condensed Consolidating Financial Statements of The ServiceMaster Company and Subsidiaries

The following condensed consolidating financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries have been prepared pursuant to Rule 3-10 of Regulation S-X. These condensed consolidating financial statements have been prepared from the Company's financial information on the same basis of accounting as the condensed consolidated financial statements. Goodwill and other intangible assets have been allocated to all of the subsidiaries of the Company based on management's estimates.

On July 24, 2008, outstanding amounts under the Interim Loan Facility converted into the Permanent Notes. The payment obligations of the Company under the Permanent Notes are jointly and severally guaranteed on a senior unsecured basis by certain of the Company's domestic subsidiaries excluding certain subsidiaries subject to regulatory requirements in various states ("Guarantors"). Each of the Guarantors is

wholly-owned, directly or indirectly, by the Company, and all guarantees are full and unconditional. All other subsidiaries of the Company, either directly or indirectly owned, do not guarantee the Permanent Notes ("Non-Guarantors").

Condensed Consolidating Statement of Operations

For the Year Ended December 31, 2008 (Successor)

	The ServiceMaster Company	Guarantors	Non- Guarantors	Eliminations	Consolidated
Operating Revenue	s company	\$ 2,653,326	\$ 730,115	\$ (72,009)	\$ 3,311,432
Operating Costs and Expenses:	φ	\$ 2,035,520	\$ 750,115	\$ (72,009)	φ 5,511,452
Cost of services rendered and					
products sold		1,753,042	343,163	(72,009)	2,024,196
Selling and administrative		1,755,612	515,105	(12,00))	2,02 1,190
expenses	3,696	529,432	310,125		843,253
Amortization expense	222	131,902	41,502		173,626
Trade name impairment		17,900	42,200		60,100
Merger related charges	1,249	1,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,_00		1,249
Restructuring charges		2,254	8,992		11,246
Total operating costs and					
expenses	5,167	2,434,530	745,982	(72,009)	3,113,670
Operating (Loss) Income	(5,167)	218,796	(15,867)		197,762
Non-operating Expense		,	())		,
(Income):					
Interest expense (income)	348,637	7,004	(8,410)		347,231
Interest and net investment loss					
(income)	8,049	1,944	59		10,052
Minority interest and other					
expense, net			652		652
(Loss) Income from Continuing					
Operations before Income Taxes	(361,853)	209,848	(8,168)		(160,173)
(Benefit) provision for income					
taxes	(135,270)	57,943	39,027		(38,300)
(Loss) Income from Continuing					
Operations	(226,583)	151,905	(47,195)		(121,873)
(Loss) from businesses held					
pending sale and discontinued			(1.50.5)		
operations, net of income taxes			(4,526)		(4,526)
Equity in earnings (losses) of	100.101	((0.5.5)		(00.517)	
subsidiaries (net of tax)	100,184	(60,567)		(39,617)	
Net Income (Loss)	\$ (126,399)	\$ 91,338	\$ (51,721)	\$ (39,617)	\$ (126,399)
		113			

Condensed Consolidating Statement of Operations

For the period July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 (Successor)

	The		N		
	ServiceMaster	C (Non-	TII I (I	
	Company	Guarantors	Guarantors	Eliminations	Consolidated
Operating Revenue	\$	\$ 1,180,256	\$ 273,124	\$ (31,022)	\$ 1,422,358
Operating Costs and Expenses:					
Cost of services rendered and		501.445	1 40 070	(21,022)	000 501
products sold		781,445	148,078	(31,022)	898,501
Selling and administrative	1 400	20(702	100.950		221 140
expenses	1,489	206,792	122,859		331,140
Amortization expense	96	112,424	20,142		132,662 799
Merger related charges	799	0.(01	17.205		
Restructuring charges		8,691	17,325		26,016
Total operating costs and	2,384	1 100 252	208 404	(21.022)	1 200 110
expenses	2,384	1,109,352	308,404	(31,022)	1,389,118
Operating (Loss) Income	(2,384)	70,904	(35,280)		33,240
Non-operating Expense	(2,504)	70,904	(55,200)		55,240
(Income):					
Interest expense (income)	175,383	3,637	(1,082)		177,938
Interest and net investment	175,505	5,057	(1,002)		177,550
(income) loss	(413)	1,157	2,819		3,563
Minority interest and other	()	-,	_,,		-,
expense, net			233		233
(Loss) Income from Continuing					
Operations before Income					
Taxes	(177,354)	66,110	(37,250)		(148,494)
(Benefit) provision for income					
taxes	(63,372)	2,349	8,841		(52,182)
(Loss) Income from Continuing					
Operations	(113,982)	63,761	(46,091)		(96,312)
(Loss) from businesses held pending sale and discontinued					
operations, net of income taxes			(27,208)		(27,208)
Equity in losses of subsidiaries					
(net of tax)	(9,538)	(76,091)		85,629	
Net Income (Loss)	\$ (123,520)	\$ (12,330)	\$ (73,299)	\$ 85,629	\$ (123,520)
		114			

Condensed Consolidating Statement of Operations

For the period January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 (Predecessor)

	The ServiceMaster		Non-		
		C		F P	Constituted
	Company	Guarantors	Guarantors	Eliminations	Consolidated
Operating Revenue	\$	\$ 1,565,266	\$ 408,148	\$ (39,024)	\$ 1,934,390
Operating Costs and Expenses: Cost of services rendered and					
products sold		1,055,793	179,493	(39,024)	1,196,262
Selling and administrative		1,055,795	179,495	(39,024)	1,190,202
expenses	2,185	330,625	197,864		530,674
Amortization expense	2,105	4,527	645		5,172
Merger related charges	41,431	4,527	0+3		41,431
Restructuring charges	41,451		16,919		16,919
Restructuring charges			10,919		10,717
Total operating costs and	43.616	1,390,945	394,921	(39,024)	1,790,458
expenses	45,010	1,390,943	594,921	(39,024)	1,790,438
Operating (Loss) Income	(43,616)	174,321	13,227		143,932
Non-operating Expense					
(Income):	10.000		(22		21 (12
Interest expense (income)	19,293	11,917	433		31,643
Interest and net investment (income) loss	(1,764)	1,443	(28,303)		(28 624)
Minority interest and other	(1,704)	1,445	(28,505)		(28,624)
expense, net	3,423		109		3,532
expense, net	5,425		109		5,552
(Loss) Income from Continuing					
Operations before Income					
Taxes	(64,568)	160,961	40,988		137,381
(Benefit) provision for income	(14.000)	25.024	10.176		51 (02
taxes	(14,320)	25,836	40,176		51,692
~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~					
(Loss) Income from Continuing	(50.5.10)	105 - 55			05 (00)
Operations	(50,248)	135,125	812		85,689
(Loss) from businesses held					
pending sale and discontinued			(4 500)		(4,500)
operations, net of income taxes			(4,588)		(4,588)
Equity in earnings (losses) of subsidiarias (not of tax)	121 240	(7.200)		(104 140)	
subsidiaries (net of tax)	131,349	(7,209)		(124,140)	
Net Income (Loss)	\$ 81,101	\$ 127,916	\$ (3,776)	\$ (124,140)	\$ 81,101
		115			
		115			

Condensed Consolidating Statement of Operations

For the Year Ended December 31, 2006 (Predecessor)

	The				
	ServiceMaster	-	Non-		
	Company	Guarantors		Eliminations	Consolidated
Operating Revenue	\$	\$ 2,698,937	7 \$ 700,960	\$ (67,194)	\$ 3,332,703
Operating Costs and Expenses:					
Cost of services rendered and					
products sold		1,826,701	322,593	(67,194)	2,082,100
Selling and administrative					
expenses	2,967	573,314			896,676
Amortization expense		6,051	1,108		7,159
Merger related charges	992				992
Restructuring charges			21,648		21,648
Tetal anomating and and					
Total operating costs and	2 050	2 406 064	665 711	(67 104)	2 009 575
expenses	3,959	2,406,066	665,744	(67,194)	3,008,575
Operating (Loss) Income	(3,959)	292,871	35,216		324,128
Non-operating Expense					
(Income):					
Interest expense (income)	10,944	24,061	26,336		61,341
Interest and net investment					
(income) loss	(531)	2,194	4 (27,605)		(25,942)
Minority interest and other					
expense, net	8,000		240		8,240
(Loss) Income from Continuing					
Operations before Income					
Taxes	(22,372)	266,616	5 36,245		280,489
(Benefit) provision for income	(,;;;_)	200,010	,		200,109
taxes	(5,967)	43,733	3 57,439		95,205
(Loss) Income from Continuing					
Operations	(16,405)	222,883	3 (21,194)		185,284
(Loss) from businesses held					
pending sale and discontinued					
operations, net of income taxes			(15,585)		(15,585)
Equity in earnings (losses) of					
subsidiaries (net of tax)	186,104	(42,107	7)	(143,997)	
Net Income (Loss)	\$ 169,699	\$ 180,776	5 \$ (36,779)	\$ (143,997)	\$ 169,699
		116	ζ.		
		110)		

Condensed Consolidating Statement of Financial Position

As of December 31, 2008 (Successor)

	Servi	The ceMaster	~			Non-			G	
A	Co	mpany	Gu	arantors	Gu	arantors	Eliı	minations	Con	solidated
Assets Current Assets:										
	¢	300.362	¢	12,105	¢	93.120	¢		¢	105 597
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	300,362	\$	12,105	\$		\$		\$	405,587
Marketable securities Receivables		1,100		120 622		22,928 387,271		(101.067)		22,928 335,927
		1,100		138,623				(191,067)		
Inventories		11 120		77,740		2,278				80,018
Prepaid expenses and other assets		11,130		16,687		9,831				37,648
Deferred customer acquisition costs		10.040		14,576		21,938				36,514
Deferred taxes		10,249		27,755		4,941				42,945
Assets of discontinued operations						412				412
Total Current Assets		322,841		287,486		542,719		(191,067)		961,979
Property and Equipment:										
At cost				213,036		74,782				287,818
Less: accumulated depreciation				(50,917)		(21,272)				(72,189
Net property and equipment				162,119		53,510				215,629
Other Assets:										
Goodwill				2,732,432		361,477				3,093,909
Intangible assets, primarily trade names, service marks and										
trademarks, net				2,133,376		834,608				2,967,984
Notes receivable		323,688		778		24,850		(323,688)		25,628
Long-term marketable securities		9,901				100,233				110,134
Investments in and advances to										
subsidiaries		5,515,710		1,579,274		138,363		(7,233,347)		
Other assets		93,283		933		7,494		(66,360)		35,350
Debt issuance costs		83,014				., -		())		83,014
Total Assets	\$	6,348,437	\$	6,896,398	\$	2,063,254	\$	(7,814,462)	\$	7,493,627
Liabilities and Shareholder's										
Equity Current Liabilities:										
	¢	270	¢	11.006	¢	11 776	¢		¢	80.040
Accounts payable	\$	370	\$	44,096	¢	44,776	\$		\$	89,242
Accrued liabilities:		1 000		21515		16 622				82.026
Payroll and related expenses		1,888		34,515		46,633				83,036
Self-insured claims and related				01 077		70 (()				01.000
expenses		05 502		21,257		70,666				91,923
Other		95,582		38,259		68,333				202,174
Deferred revenue				147,421		296,005				443,426
Liabilities of discontinued operations						4,870		(10.00		4,870
Current portion of long-term debt		285,365		17,538		109,433		(191,067)		221,269

Total Current Liabilities		383,205		303,086		640,716		(191,067)		1,135,940
Long-Term Debt		4,000,424		347,301		20,786		(323,688)		4,044,823
Other Long-Term Liabilities:										
Deferred taxes				769,146		278,960		(66,360)		981,746
Intercompany payable		749,800						(749,800)		
Liabilities of discontinued										
operations						4,077				4,077
Other long-term obligations,										
primarily self-insured claims		82,649		3,381		108,652				194,682
Total Other Long-Term Liabilities		832,449		772,527		391,689		(816,160)		1,180,505
Total Outer Zong Term Zuomues		002,119		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		271,007		(010,100)		1,100,000
Shareholder's Equity		1,132,359		5,473,484		1,010,063		(6,483,547)		1,132,359
2		-,,,		-,,		-,,		(0,100,011)		-,,,
Total Liabilities and Shareholder's										
Equity	\$	6,348,437	\$	6,896,398	\$	2,063,254	\$	(7,814,462)	\$	7,493,627
Equity	φ	0,340,437	φ	0,070,570	φ	2,005,254	φ	(7,014,402)	φ	7,495,027
				117						
				117						

Condensed Consolidating Statement of Financial Position

As of December 31, 2007 (Successor)

	Servi	The ceMaster				Non-				
	Co	mpany	Gu	arantors	Gu	arantors	Eliı	minations	Con	solidated
Assets										
Current Assets:	٨	100 100	.	14,000	.	01 501	^		¢	207 210
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	100,429	\$	14,999	\$	91,791	\$		\$	207,219
Marketable securities		0		154.011		108,816		(140,705)		108,816
Receivables		2		154,811		322,040		(140,785)		336,068
Inventories				69,212		3,140				72,352
Prepaid expenses and other assets				14,410		12,433				26,843
Deferred customer acquisition costs		6 550		9,611		15,711				25,322
Deferred taxes		6,573		33,706		7,898				48,177
Assets of discontinued operations						42,474				42,474
Total Current Assets		107,004		296,749		604,303		(140,785)		867,271
Property and Equipment:										
At cost				141,933		68,211				210,144
Less: accumulated depreciation				(14,404)		(7,743)				(22,147)
Net property and equipment				127,529		60,468				187,997
Other Assets:										
Goodwill				2,689,231		360,692				3,049,923
Intangible assets, primarily trade names, service marks and										
trademarks, net				2,265,350		919,903				3,185,253
Notes receivable		363,409		41,207		65,194		(443,409)		26,401
Long-term marketable securities		35,100		,		123,839				158,939
Investments in and advances to										
subsidiaries		5,831,624		1,992,455		49,526		(7,873,605)		
Other assets		25,816		751		3,767				30,334
Debt issuance costs		84,942				-)				84,942
Total Assets	\$	6,447,895	\$	7,413,272	\$	2,187,692	\$	(8,457,799)	\$	7,591,060
Liabilities and Shareholder's										
Equity										
Current Liabilities:	¢	072	¢	45,879	¢	56 540	¢		¢	102 400
Accounts payable	\$	973	¢	43,879	Э	56,548	Э		¢	103,400
Accrued liabilities:		1 705		10 172		82.006				122.054
Payroll and related expenses		1,785		48,173		82,096				132,054
Self-insured claims and related				16 409		(0.000				04 701
expenses		15 202		16,498		68,283				84,781
Other		15,303		49,024		73,722				138,049
Deferred revenue				150,223		258,253				408,476
Liabilities of discontinued operations		70 7 40		00.000		12,983		(140.705)		12,983
Current portion of long-term debt		70,749		23,990		99,610		(140,785)		53,564

Total Current Liabilities		88,810	333,787	651,495	(140,785)		933,307
Long-Term Debt		4,022,185	395,435	103,036	(443,409)		4,077,247
Other Long-Term Liabilities:							
Deferred taxes		143,679	834,819	101,002			1,079,500
Intercompany payable		839,958			(839,958)		
Liabilities of discontinued							
operations				7,765			7,765
Other long-term obligations,							
primarily self-insured claims		49,729	4,547	135,431			189,707
Total Other Long-Term Liabilities		1,033,366	839,366	244,198	(839,958)		1,276,972
		-,,	,	,_,	(000,000)		-,
Shareholder's Equity		1,303,534	5,844,684	1,188,963	(7,033,647)		1,303,534
		, ,	- ,- ,	,,			, ,
Total Liabilities and Shareholder's							
Equity	\$	6,447,895	\$ 7,413,272	\$ 2,187,692	\$ (8,457,799)	\$	7,591,060
Equity	Ψ	0,777,095	ψ 1,713,272	ψ 2,107,092	Ψ (0,-37,799)	ψ	7,571,000
			118				
			110				

Condensed Consolidating Statement of Cash Flows

For the Year Ended December 31, 2008 (Successor)

	The ServiceMaster Company	Guarantors	Non- Guarantors	Eliminations	Consolidated
Cash and Cash Equivalents at					
Beginning of Period	\$ 100,429	\$ 14,999	\$ 91,791	\$	\$ 207,219
Net Cash Provided from (Used for) Operating Activities from Continuing Operations	319,197	586,377	(10,272)	(733,244)	162,058
Cash Flows from Investing Activities from Continuing Operations:					
Property additions		(76,901)	(11,149)		(88,050)
Sale of equipment and other		(, 0,, 01)	(11,117)		(00,000)
assets		5,543	344		5,887
Acquisition of The ServiceMaster		, ,			
Company	(27,111)				(27,111)
Other business acquisitions, net of cash acquired		(60,764)			(60,764)
Notes receivable, financial	1.002		04.424		05.407
investments and securities	1,003		94,434		95,437
Net Cash (Used for) Provided from Investing Activities from Continuing Operations	(26,108)	(132,122)	83,629		(74,601)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities from Continuing Operations:					
Borrowings of debt	347,000		10,000		357,000
Payments of debt	(208,500)	(29,429)	(3,056)		(240,985)
Debt issuance costs paid	(26,973)				(26,973)
Shareholders' dividends		(490,645)	(242,599)	733,244	
Net intercompany advances	(204,683)	62,925	141,758		
Net Cash Used for Financing Activities from Continuing Operations	(93,156)	(457,149)	(93,897)	733,244	89,042
Cash Flows from Discontinued					
Operations:					
Cash provided from operating activities			2,721		2,721
Cash used for investing activities					
Proceeds from sale of					
businesses			19,523		19,523
Other investing activities			(208)		(208)

Cash used for financing activities			(167)		(167)
Net Cash Provided from Discontinued Operations			21,869		21,869
Cash Increase (Decrease) During the Period	199,933	(2,894)	1,329		198,368
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period	\$ 300,362	\$ 12,105	\$ 93,120	\$	\$ 405,587
		119			

Condensed Consolidating Statement of Cash Flows

For the period July 25, 2007 to December 31, 2007 (Successor)

(in thousands)

	The ServiceMaster Company	Guarantors	Non- Guarantors	Eliminations	Consolidated
Cash and Cash Equivalents at	¢ 70.204	¢ 06.047	¢ 121.024	¢	¢ 227.565
Beginning of Period	\$ 79,394	\$ 26,247	\$ 131,924	\$	\$ 237,565
Net Cash Provided from Operating Activities from Continuing Operations	154,992	210,528	17,259	(315,381)	67,398
Cash Flows from Investing Activities from Continuing Operations:					
Property additions		(8,489)	(7,067)		(15,556)
Sale of equipment and other					
assets		2,607	29		2,636
Acquisition of The ServiceMaster	(1 006 526)				(4,906,526)
Company Other business acquisitions, net	(4,906,526)				(4,900,320)
of cash acquired		(14,889)			(14,889)
Notes receivable, financial		(,,)			(- ,,,,,,,)
investments and securities	(23,015)		(6,632)		(29,647)
Net Cash Used for Investing Activities from Continuing Operations Cash Flows from Financing	(4,929,541)	(20,771)	(13,670)		(4,963,982)
Activities from Continuing					
Operations: Payments of debt	(252,921)	(9,129)	(304)		(262,354)
Borrowings under senior secured	(232,721)	(),12))	(501)		(202,551)
term loan facility	2,650,000				2,650,000
Borrowings under senior unsecured interim loan facility	1,150,000				1,150,000
Cash equity contributions Debt issuance costs paid	1,431,100 (101,534)				1,431,100 (101,534)
Shareholders' dividends	(101,334)	(248,279)	(67,102)	315,381	(101,554)
Proceeds from employee share		(270,279)	(07,102)	515,501	
plans	158				158
Net intercompany advances	(81,219)	56,403	24,816		
Net Cash Provided from (Used for) Financing Activities from Continuing Operations	4 705 594	(201.005)	(42.500)	215 201	1 067 270
Continuing Operations	4,795,584	(201,005)	(42,590)	315,381	4,867,370

Cash Flows from Discontinued Operations:

Cash provided from operating					
activities			(896)		(896)
Cash used for investing activities			(138)		(138)
Cash used for financing activities			(98)		(98)
Net Cash Used for Discontinued Operations			(1,132)		(1,132)
Cash Increase (Decrease) During the Period	21,035	(11,248)	(40,133)		(30,346)
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period	\$ 100,429	\$ 14,999	\$ 91,791	\$	\$ 207,219
		120			

Condensed Consolidating Statement of Cash Flows

For the period January 1, 2007 to July 24, 2007 (Predecessor)

	Service	he Master pany	Gua	rantors	lon- rantors	Elim	inations	Conse	olidated
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Period	\$	20,442	\$	13,668	\$ 89,565	\$		\$	123,675
Net Cash Provided from Operating Activities from Continuing Operations		203,829		274,381	43,548		(326,265)		195,493
Cash Flows from Investing Activities from Continuing Operations:									
Property additions				(20,289)	(6,274)				(26,563)
Sale of equipment and other assets				1,091					1,091
Acquisition of The ServiceMaster Company		(4,030)							(4,030)
Other business acquisitions, net of cash acquired				(25,460)					(25,460)
Notes receivable, financial investments and securities					38,127				38,127
Net Cash (Used for) Provided from Investing Activities from Continuing Operations		(4,030)		(44,658)	31,853				(16,835)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities from Continuing Operations:									
Borrowings of debt		415,411							415,411
Payments of debt		(446,121)		(12,245)	(1,171)				(459,537)
Shareholders' dividends		(70,077)		(226,281)	(99,984)		326,265		(70,077)
Proceeds from employee share		26.060							26.060
plans Nat intercompany advances		36,069 (76,129)		21,382	54,747				36,069
Net intercompany advances Net Cash Used for Financing Activities from Continuing Operations		(140,847)		(217,144)	(46,408)		326,265		(78,134)
Cash Flows from Discontinued Operations:									
Cash provided from operating activities					12,559				12,559
Cash used for investing activities					988				988
Cash used for financing activities					(181)				(181)

Net Cash Provided from Discontinued Operations			13,366		13,366
Cash Increase During the Period	58,952	12,579	42,359		113,890
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period	\$ 79,394	\$ 26,247	\$ 131,924	\$	\$ 237,565
		121			

THE SERVICEMASTER COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES

Condensed Consolidating Statement of Cash Flows

For the Year Ended December 31, 2006 (Predecessor)

	The				
	ServiceMaster		Non-		
	Company	Guarantors	Guarantors	Eliminations	Consolidated
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Period	\$ 14,550	\$ 14,961	\$ 84,997	\$	\$ 114,508
Net Cash Provided from Operating Activities from Continuing Operations	292,529	243,246	106,076	(343,220)	298,631
Cash Flows from Investing Activities from Continuing Operations:					
Property additions		(32,470)	(19,123)		(51,593)
Sale of equipment and other					
assets		1,819			1,819
Other business acquisitions, net of cash acquired	(88,560)	(57,624)	2,778		(143,406)
Notes receivable, financial investments and securities			(26,495)		(26,495)
Net Cash Used for Investing Activities from Continuing Operations	(88,560)	(88,275)	(42,840)		(219,675)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities from Continuing Operations:					
Borrowings of debt	1,259,565				1,259,565
Payments of debt	(1,227,614)		(4,881)		(1,250,980)
Shareholders' dividends	(133,233)	(278,235)	(64,985)	343,220	